

# Stormwater Management Report

## 150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project

**150 Tihonet Road (aka 0 & 169 Tihonet Road)  
Wareham, Massachusetts**

*Prepared for:*



**BORREGO SOLAR**

**Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.  
55 Technology Drive, Suite 102  
Lowell, MA 01851**

*Prepared by:*



**BEALS + THOMAS**

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.  
32 Court Street  
Plymouth, MA 02360

**Revised: November 3, 2020**

*Calculated by:* **Nathaniel B. Bautz, EIT**

*Checked by:* **Jeffrey R. Murphy, PE**

*Approved by:*



*Jeffrey R. Murphy 11/3/2020*

**Jeffrey R. Murphy, PE**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.0 PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS.....</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1 SITE CONDITIONS.....	2
2.2 SOIL DESCRIPTION .....	2
2.3 HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS .....	2
<b>3.0 POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>3</b>
3.1 DESIGN STRATEGY.....	3
3.2 HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY .....	3
3.3 COMPLIANCE WITH MASSDEP STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STANDARDS.....	3
3.4 ILLICIT DISCHARGE COMPLIANCE STATEMENT.....	7
3.5 MASSDEP’S CHECKLIST FOR A STORMWATER REPORT .....	8

## LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT 1:	SOIL DATA
ATTACHMENT 2:	PRE-DEVELOPMENT HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS
ATTACHMENT 3:	POST-DEVELOPMENT HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS
ATTACHMENT 4:	DRAWDOWN AND GROUNDWATER RECHARGE CALCULATIONS
ATTACHMENT 5:	SITE OWNER’S MANUAL
ATTACHMENT 6:	STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The proposed project includes a stormwater management system designed to mitigate potential impacts the proposed project could have on the existing watershed. Stormwater controls are proposed to control peak runoff rates, provide water quality, promote groundwater recharge and sediment removal. The proposed system has been designed to comply with:

- The 2008 Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDEP) Stormwater Management Handbook,
- The Massachusetts Wetland Protection Act (310 CMR 10.00), and
- Town of Wareham Zoning Bylaw
- Wareham Wetland Protective Bylaw

The pre- and post-development hydrologic conditions were modeled using HydroCAD™ version 10.00 to demonstrate that post-development stormwater runoff rates will be less than or equal to the pre-development rates. Watershed maps with soil types as well as detailed analysis of the model results are also included. The following table summarizes the peak runoff rates for the pre- and post-development conditions.

Table 1: Pre- & Post-development Peak Runoff Rate Comparison, units are in cubic feet per second (cfs).

Storm Event	2 Year		10 Year		100 Year	
	<i>Pre</i>	Post	<i>Pre</i>	Post	<i>Pre</i>	Post
Design Point 1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.5	2.4	1.6
Design Point 2	2.4	2.3	4.6	4.4	9.7	8.8
Design Point 3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1
Design Point 4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.1	0.1
Design Point 5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.1	1.0
Design Point 6	2.6	2.3	5.4	4.6	15.2	12.8

## **2.0 PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS**

### **2.1 Site Conditions**

The site is accessed from Tihonet Road. The site is currently undeveloped and is primarily wooded. Runoff from the northern most portion discharges to an existing stream on the northern side of the property. Runoff from the eastern most portion of the site flow to a wetland system on the east side of the property. Runoff from the western most portion of the site flow to a wetland and potential vernal pool system on the west side of the property. Runoff from the southwestern portion of the site drain to a wetland system on the southwest side of the property. Runoff from the northwestern portion of the site drain to a wetland and potential vernal pool system on the northwest side of the property. Runoff from the southwest, west and northwest wetland system ultimately discharge to Tihonet Pond. South of the proposed solar array, there is an existing cleared utility transmission easement.

The site does not contain, nor is it tributary to any Critical Areas.

The site does not discharge to a surface water with a TMDL or draft TMDL.

### **2.2 Soil Description**

The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) lists the on-site soils groups as hydrologic soil class A, B and D. The soil groups classified by NRCS as hydrologic soil class A include Carver coarse sand, Poquonock sand, and Windsor loamy sand. These soil groups constitute a large portion of the project area. On-site areas mapped as Canton fine sandy loam are classified as hydrologic soil class B. Hydrologic soil class D series found on-site include Birchwood sand, Massasoit-complex and Udipsammments.

### **2.3 Hydrologic Analysis**

Sub-catchment areas were delineated based on existing runoff patterns and topographic information. This information is shown on the *Pre-Development Conditions Hydrologic Areas Map* included in Attachment 2. Summaries of each area with respect to Curve Number and Time of Concentration calculations can be found in the model results also in Attachment 2.



## **3.0 POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS**

### **3.1 Design Strategy**

During the design phase of the site layout, consideration was given to conserving environmentally sensitive features and minimizing impact on the existing hydrology. To achieve this, the proposed grading endeavored to match the existing drainage patterns where feasible.

The wetland systems in the vicinity of the site were evaluated as individual design points to demonstrate that these systems maintain their existing hydrology.

The proposed solar panels are raised above the ground with the leading edge tilted to the south. Stormwater that lands on the panels will sheet down off the front edge to the pervious sandy ground below, which will be vegetated with an herbaceous seed mix.

There will be several concrete pads associated with the utility equipment that will produce a negligible amount of runoff which will flow to adjacent pervious soils. These have been accounted for in the stormwater design and analysis.

### **3.2 Hydrologic Analysis Methodology**

The established design points used in the pre-development conditions analysis were used in the post-development analysis for direct comparison. The tributary areas and flow paths were modified to reflect post-development conditions. See Attachment 3 for the *Post-Development Conditions Hydrologic Areas Map*. Summaries of each area with respect to Curve Number and Time of Concentration calculations can be found in the model results in Attachment 3.

### **3.3 Compliance with MassDEP Stormwater Management Standards**

The proposed stormwater management system was designed in compliance with the ten (10) MassDEP Stormwater Management Standards. The following summary provides key information related to the design approach and mitigation measures for stormwater.

**STANDARD 1:**        **No new stormwater conveyance (e.g. outfalls) may discharge untreated stormwater directly to or cause erosion in wetlands or waters of the Commonwealth.**

There will be no direct discharge of untreated stormwater from the site. Erosion control barriers will be installed as depicted on the plans and will remain in place throughout construction and until the site is stabilized with vegetation.

---

**STANDARD 2:**        **Stormwater management systems shall be designed so that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development peak discharge rates.**

The proposed stormwater management system will effectively maintain the post-development peak discharge rates for the 2-, 10-, and 100-year, 24-hour storms. Refer to Section 1.0 Introduction for a summary of the peak runoff rates.

---

**STANDARD 3:**        **Loss of annual recharge to groundwater shall be eliminated or minimized through the use of environmentally sensitive site design, low impact development techniques, stormwater management practices and good operation and maintenance. At a minimum, the annual recharge from the post-development site shall approximate the annual recharge from pre-development conditions based on soil types. This Standard is met when the stormwater management system is designed to infiltrate the required recharge volume as determined in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.**

The proposed solar panels, while covering a large footprint, will allow water to sheet flow to the ground below where it can be absorbed into the sandy on-site soils. Other minimal areas of impervious (i.e. concrete pads) as well as the proposed changes in vegetative cover have been accounted for in the design. Proposed infiltration basins will provide the required recharge based on the impervious footprint of the various concrete pads. Therefore, recharge of groundwater will be maintained under the post-development condition.

**STANDARD 4:** Stormwater management systems shall be designed to remove 80% of the average annual post-construction load of Total Suspended Solids (TSS).

The proposed project does not include any proposed impervious surfaces requiring treatment for water quality. Therefore, the 80% TSS removal requirement does not apply.

---

**STANDARD 5:** For land uses with higher potential pollutant loads (LUHPPLs), source control and pollution prevention shall be implemented in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook to eliminate or reduce the discharge of stormwater runoff from such land uses to the maximum extent practicable.

The proposed project is not associated with stormwater discharges from land uses with higher potential pollutant loads.

---

**STANDARD 6:** Stormwater discharges to critical areas must utilize certain stormwater management BMPs approved for critical areas. Critical areas are Outstanding Resource Waters, shellfish beds, swimming beaches, coldwater fisheries and recharge areas for public water supplies.

There are no stormwater discharges to critical areas associated with this project.

---

**STANDARD 7:** Redevelopment of previously developed sites must meet the Stormwater Management Standards to the maximum extent practicable. However, if it is not practicable to meet all the Standards, new (retrofitted or expanded) stormwater management systems must be designed to improve existing conditions.

The proposed project is a new development, and therefore this standard does not apply.

**STANDARD 8:**        **A plan to control construction-related impacts during erosion, sedimentation and other pollutant sources during construction and land disturbance activities (construction period erosion, sedimentation, and pollution prevention plan) shall be developed and implemented.**

Since the project will disturb greater than 1 acre, a DRAFT Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) has been developed and is included in Attachment 6. The SWPPP will be finalized prior to construction to comply with Section 3 of the NPDES Construction General Permit for Stormwater Discharges; therefore the requirements of Standard 8 are fulfilled.

---

**STANDARD 9:**        **A Long-Term Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Plan shall be developed and implemented to ensure that stormwater management systems function as designed.**

The Site Owner's Manual complies with the Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan (Standard 4) and the Long-Term Operation and Maintenance Plan (Standard 9) requirements of the 2008 MassDEP Stormwater Management Standards. The Manual outlines source control and pollution prevention measures and maintenance requirements associated with the proposed development. A Site Owner's Manual is included as Attachment 5.

---

**STANDARD 10:**       **All illicit discharges to the stormwater management system are prohibited.**

There will be no illicit discharges to the proposed stormwater management system associated with the proposed project. An Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is provided on the following page.

### 3.4 Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement

An illicit discharge is any discharge to a stormwater management system that is not comprised entirely of stormwater, discharges from fire-fighting activities, and certain non-designated non-stormwater discharges.

To the best of my knowledge, no detectable illicit discharge exists on site. The site plans included with this report detail the storm sewers that convey stormwater on the site and demonstrate that these systems do not include the entry of an illicit discharge. A Site Owner's Manual is included, which contains the Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan that outlines measures to prevent future illicit discharges. As the Site Owner, I will ultimately be responsible for implementing the Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan.

Signature:

  
Owner's Name



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

## A. Introduction

**Important:** When filling out forms on the computer, use only the tab key to move your cursor - do not use the return key.



A Stormwater Report must be submitted with the Notice of Intent permit application to document compliance with the Stormwater Management Standards. The following checklist is NOT a substitute for the Stormwater Report (which should provide more substantive and detailed information) but is offered here as a tool to help the applicant organize their Stormwater Management documentation for their Report and for the reviewer to assess this information in a consistent format. As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Report must contain the engineering computations and supporting information set forth in Volume 3 of the [Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook](#). The Stormwater Report must be prepared and certified by a Registered Professional Engineer (RPE) licensed in the Commonwealth.

The Stormwater Report must include:

- The Stormwater Checklist completed and stamped by a Registered Professional Engineer (see page 2) that certifies that the Stormwater Report contains all required submittals.<sup>1</sup> This Checklist is to be used as the cover for the completed Stormwater Report.
- Applicant/Project Name
- Project Address
- Name of Firm and Registered Professional Engineer that prepared the Report
- Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan required by Standards 4-6
- Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan required by Standard 8<sup>2</sup>
- Operation and Maintenance Plan required by Standard 9

In addition to all plans and supporting information, the Stormwater Report must include a brief narrative describing stormwater management practices, including environmentally sensitive site design and LID techniques, along with a diagram depicting runoff through the proposed BMP treatment train. Plans are required to show existing and proposed conditions, identify all wetland resource areas, NRCS soil types, critical areas, Land Uses with Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPL), and any areas on the site where infiltration rate is greater than 2.4 inches per hour. The Plans shall identify the drainage areas for both existing and proposed conditions at a scale that enables verification of supporting calculations.

As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Management Report shall document compliance with each of the Stormwater Management Standards as provided in the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. The soils evaluation and calculations shall be done using the methodologies set forth in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.

To ensure that the Stormwater Report is complete, applicants are required to fill in the Stormwater Report Checklist by checking the box to indicate that the specified information has been included in the Stormwater Report. If any of the information specified in the checklist has not been submitted, the applicant must provide an explanation. The completed Stormwater Report Checklist and Certification must be submitted with the Stormwater Report.

<sup>1</sup> The Stormwater Report may also include the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement required by Standard 10. If not included in the Stormwater Report, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement must be submitted prior to the discharge of stormwater runoff to the post-construction best management practices.

<sup>2</sup> For some complex projects, it may not be possible to include the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan in the Stormwater Report. In that event, the issuing authority has the discretion to issue an Order of Conditions that approves the project and includes a condition requiring the proponent to submit the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan before commencing any land disturbance activity on the site.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

## B. Stormwater Checklist and Certification

The following checklist is intended to serve as a guide for applicants as to the elements that ordinarily need to be addressed in a complete Stormwater Report. The checklist is also intended to provide conservation commissions and other reviewing authorities with a summary of the components necessary for a comprehensive Stormwater Report that addresses the ten Stormwater Standards.

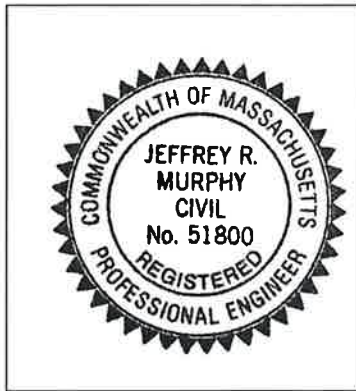
*Note:* Because stormwater requirements vary from project to project, it is possible that a complete Stormwater Report may not include information on some of the subjects specified in the Checklist. If it is determined that a specific item does not apply to the project under review, please note that the item is not applicable (N.A.) and provide the reasons for that determination.

A complete checklist must include the Certification set forth below signed by the Registered Professional Engineer who prepared the Stormwater Report.

### Registered Professional Engineer's Certification

I have reviewed the Stormwater Report, including the soil evaluation, computations, Long-term Pollution Prevention Plan, the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan (if included), the Long-term Post-Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement (if included) and the plans showing the stormwater management system, and have determined that they have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Stormwater Management Standards as further elaborated by the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. I have also determined that the information presented in the Stormwater Checklist is accurate and that the information presented in the Stormwater Report accurately reflects conditions at the site as of the date of this permit application.

Registered Professional Engineer Block and Signature



*Jeffrey R. Murphy* 11/3/2020  
Signature and Date

## Checklist

**Project Type:** Is the application for new development, redevelopment, or a mix of new and redevelopment?

- New development
- Redevelopment
- Mix of New Development and Redevelopment



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

**LID Measures:** Stormwater Standards require LID measures to be considered. Document what environmentally sensitive design and LID Techniques were considered during the planning and design of the project:

- No disturbance to any Wetland Resource Areas
- Site Design Practices (e.g. clustered development, reduced frontage setbacks)
- Reduced Impervious Area (Redevelopment Only)
- Minimizing disturbance to existing trees and shrubs
- LID Site Design Credit Requested:
  - Credit 1
  - Credit 2
  - Credit 3
- Use of “country drainage” versus curb and gutter conveyance and pipe
- Bioretention Cells (includes Rain Gardens)
- Constructed Stormwater Wetlands (includes Gravel Wetlands designs)
- Treebox Filter
- Water Quality Swale
- Grass Channel
- Green Roof
- Other (describe): \_\_\_\_\_

### Standard 1: No New Untreated Discharges

- No new untreated discharges
- Outlets have been designed so there is no erosion or scour to wetlands and waters of the Commonwealth
- Supporting calculations specified in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook included.





# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 2: Peak Rate Attenuation

- Standard 2 waiver requested because the project is located in land subject to coastal storm flowage and stormwater discharge is to a wetland subject to coastal flooding.
- Evaluation provided to determine whether off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm.
- Calculations provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development rates for the 2-year and 10-year 24-hour storms. If evaluation shows that off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm, calculations are also provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development rates for the 100-year 24-hour storm.

### Standard 3: Recharge

- Soil Analysis provided.
- Required Recharge Volume calculation provided.
- Required Recharge volume reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits.
- Sizing the infiltration, BMPs is based on the following method: Check the method used.
  - Static
  - Simple Dynamic
  - Dynamic Field<sup>1</sup>
- Runoff from all impervious areas at the site discharging to the infiltration BMP.
- Runoff from all impervious areas at the site is *not* discharging to the infiltration BMP and calculations are provided showing that the drainage area contributing runoff to the infiltration BMPs is sufficient to generate the required recharge volume.
- Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume.
- Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume *only* to the maximum extent practicable for the following reason:
  - Site is comprised solely of C and D soils and/or bedrock at the land surface
  - M.G.L. c. 21E sites pursuant to 310 CMR 40.0000
  - Solid Waste Landfill pursuant to 310 CMR 19.000
  - Project is otherwise subject to Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum extent practicable.
- Calculations showing that the infiltration BMPs will drain in 72 hours are provided.
- Property includes a M.G.L. c. 21E site or a solid waste landfill and a mounding analysis is included.

---

<sup>1</sup> 80% TSS removal is required prior to discharge to infiltration BMP if Dynamic Field method is used.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 3: Recharge (continued)

- The infiltration BMP is used to attenuate peak flows during storms greater than or equal to the 10-year 24-hour storm and separation to seasonal high groundwater is less than 4 feet and a mounding analysis is provided.
- Documentation is provided showing that infiltration BMPs do not adversely impact nearby wetland resource areas.

### Standard 4: Water Quality

The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan typically includes the following:

- Good housekeeping practices;
  - Provisions for storing materials and waste products inside or under cover;
  - Vehicle washing controls;
  - Requirements for routine inspections and maintenance of stormwater BMPs;
  - Spill prevention and response plans;
  - Provisions for maintenance of lawns, gardens, and other landscaped areas;
  - Requirements for storage and use of fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides;
  - Pet waste management provisions;
  - Provisions for operation and management of septic systems;
  - Provisions for solid waste management;
  - Snow disposal and plowing plans relative to Wetland Resource Areas;
  - Winter Road Salt and/or Sand Use and Storage restrictions;
  - Street sweeping schedules;
  - Provisions for prevention of illicit discharges to the stormwater management system;
  - Documentation that Stormwater BMPs are designed to provide for shutdown and containment in the event of a spill or discharges to or near critical areas or from LUHPPL;
  - Training for staff or personnel involved with implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan;
  - List of Emergency contacts for implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan.
- A Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan is attached to Stormwater Report and is included as an attachment to the Wetlands Notice of Intent.
  - Treatment BMPs subject to the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement and the one inch rule for calculating the water quality volume are included, and discharge:
    - is within the Zone II or Interim Wellhead Protection Area
    - is near or to other critical areas
    - is within soils with a rapid infiltration rate (greater than 2.4 inches per hour)
    - involves runoff from land uses with higher potential pollutant loads.
  - The Required Water Quality Volume is reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits.
  - Calculations documenting that the treatment train meets the 80% TSS removal requirement and, if applicable, the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement, are provided.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 4: Water Quality (continued)

- The BMP is sized (and calculations provided) based on:
  - The ½" or 1" Water Quality Volume or
  - The equivalent flow rate associated with the Water Quality Volume and documentation is provided showing that the BMP treats the required water quality volume.
- The applicant proposes to use proprietary BMPs, and documentation supporting use of proprietary BMP and proposed TSS removal rate is provided. This documentation may be in the form of the propriety BMP checklist found in Volume 2, Chapter 4 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook and submitting copies of the TARP Report, STEP Report, and/or other third party studies verifying performance of the proprietary BMPs.
- A TMDL exists that indicates a need to reduce pollutants other than TSS and documentation showing that the BMPs selected are consistent with the TMDL is provided.

### Standard 5: Land Uses With Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPLs)

- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) has been included with the Stormwater Report.
- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the SWPPP will be submitted **prior to** the discharge of stormwater to the post-construction stormwater BMPs.
- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit does **not** cover the land use.
- LUHPPLs are located at the site and industry specific source control and pollution prevention measures have been proposed to reduce or eliminate the exposure of LUHPPLs to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff, and been included in the long term Pollution Prevention Plan.
- All exposure has been eliminated.
- All exposure has **not** been eliminated and all BMPs selected are on MassDEP LUHPPL list.
- The LUHPPL has the potential to generate runoff with moderate to higher concentrations of oil and grease (e.g. all parking lots with >1000 vehicle trips per day) and the treatment train includes an oil grit separator, a filtering bioretention area, a sand filter or equivalent.

### Standard 6: Critical Areas

- The discharge is near or to a critical area and the treatment train includes only BMPs that MassDEP has approved for stormwater discharges to or near that particular class of critical area.
- Critical areas and BMPs are identified in the Stormwater Report.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 7: Redevelopments and Other Projects Subject to the Standards only to the maximum extent practicable

- The project is subject to the Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum Extent Practicable as a:
  - Limited Project
  - Small Residential Projects: 5-9 single family houses or 5-9 units in a multi-family development provided there is no discharge that may potentially affect a critical area.
  - Small Residential Projects: 2-4 single family houses or 2-4 units in a multi-family development with a discharge to a critical area
  - Marina and/or boatyard provided the hull painting, service and maintenance areas are protected from exposure to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff
  - Bike Path and/or Foot Path
  - Redevelopment Project
  - Redevelopment portion of mix of new and redevelopment.
- Certain standards are not fully met (Standard No. 1, 8, 9, and 10 must always be fully met) and an explanation of why these standards are not met is contained in the Stormwater Report.
- The project involves redevelopment and a description of all measures that have been taken to improve existing conditions is provided in the Stormwater Report. The redevelopment checklist found in Volume 2 Chapter 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook may be used to document that the proposed stormwater management system (a) complies with Standards 2, 3 and the pretreatment and structural BMP requirements of Standards 4-6 to the maximum extent practicable and (b) improves existing conditions.

### Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control

A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan must include the following information:

- Narrative;
  - Construction Period Operation and Maintenance Plan;
  - Names of Persons or Entity Responsible for Plan Compliance;
  - Construction Period Pollution Prevention Measures;
  - Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan Drawings;
  - Detail drawings and specifications for erosion control BMPs, including sizing calculations;
  - Vegetation Planning;
  - Site Development Plan;
  - Construction Sequencing Plan;
  - Sequencing of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
  - Operation and Maintenance of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
  - Inspection Schedule;
  - Maintenance Schedule;
  - Inspection and Maintenance Log Form.
- A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan containing the information set forth above has been included in the Stormwater Report.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control (continued)

- The project is highly complex and information is included in the Stormwater Report that explains why it is not possible to submit the Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan with the application. A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control has **not** been included in the Stormwater Report but will be submitted **before** land disturbance begins.
- The project is **not** covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit.
- The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit and a copy of the SWPPP is in the Stormwater Report.
- The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit but no SWPPP been submitted. The SWPPP will be submitted BEFORE land disturbance begins.

### Standard 9: Operation and Maintenance Plan

- The Post Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan is included in the Stormwater Report and includes the following information:
  - Name of the stormwater management system owners;
  - Party responsible for operation and maintenance;
  - Schedule for implementation of routine and non-routine maintenance tasks;
  - Plan showing the location of all stormwater BMPs maintenance access areas;
  - Description and delineation of public safety features;
  - Estimated operation and maintenance budget; and
  - Operation and Maintenance Log Form.
- The responsible party is **not** the owner of the parcel where the BMP is located and the Stormwater Report includes the following submissions:
  - A copy of the legal instrument (deed, homeowner's association, utility trust or other legal entity) that establishes the terms of and legal responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the project site stormwater BMPs;
  - A plan and easement deed that allows site access for the legal entity to operate and maintain BMP functions.

### Standard 10: Prohibition of Illicit Discharges

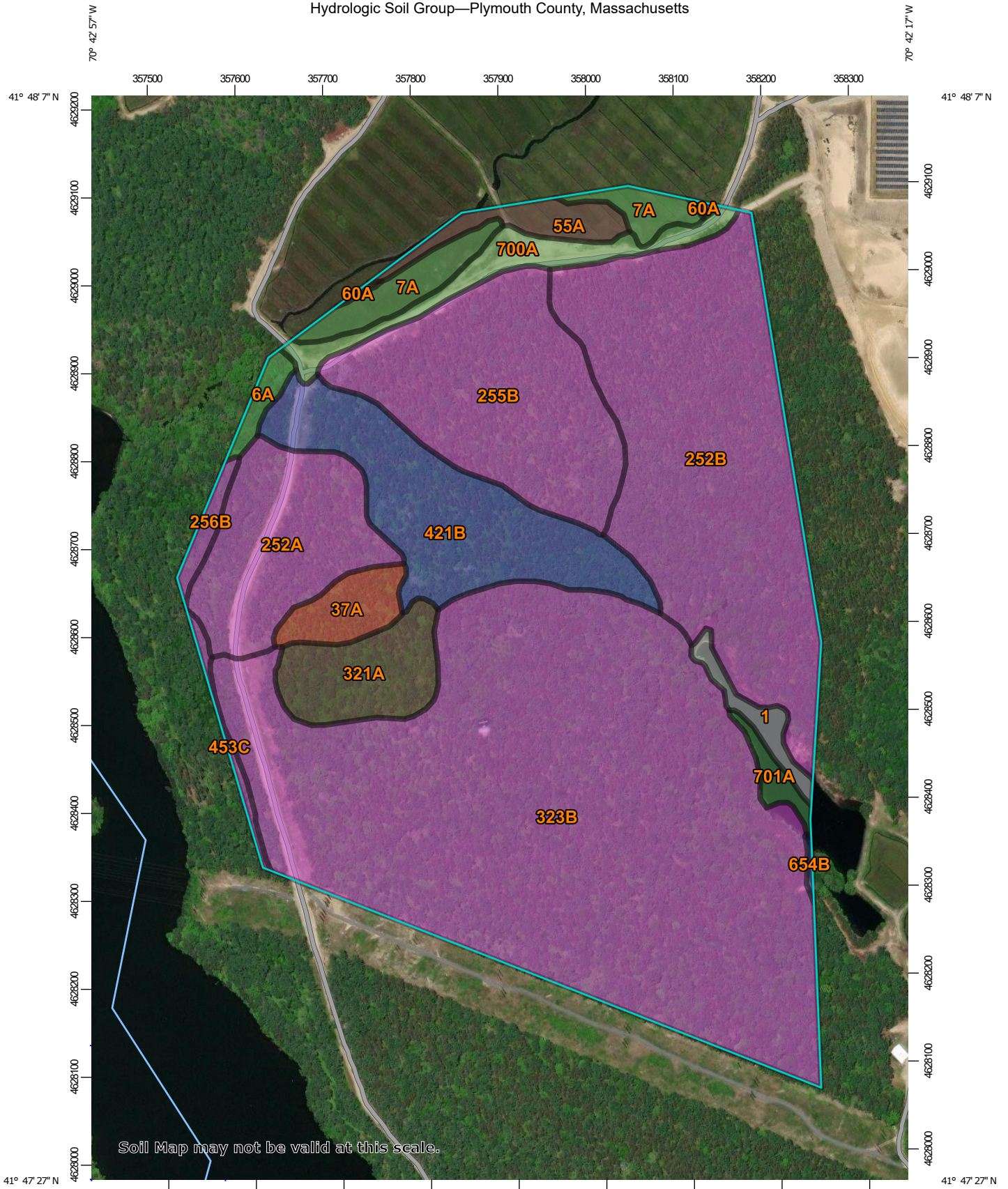
- The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan includes measures to prevent illicit discharges;
- An Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached;
- NO Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached but will be submitted **prior to** the discharge of any stormwater to post-construction BMPs.

**Attachment 1**  
**Soil Data**

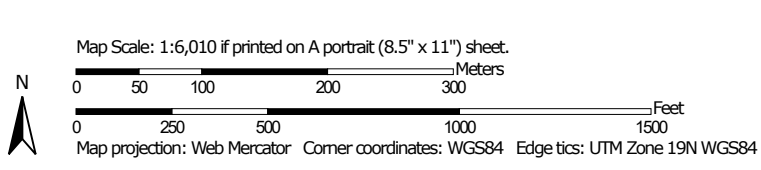
---



Hydrologic Soil Group—Plymouth County, Massachusetts



Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.



## MAP LEGEND

### Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

### Soils

#### Soil Rating Polygons

 A  
 A/D  
 B  
 B/D  
 C  
 C/D  
 D  
 Not rated or not available

#### Soil Rating Lines

 A  
 A/D  
 B  
 B/D  
 C  
 C/D  
 D  
 Not rated or not available

#### Soil Rating Points

 A  
 A/D  
 B  
 B/D

 C  
 C/D  
 D  
 Not rated or not available

### Water Features

 Streams and Canals

### Transportation

 Rails  
 Interstate Highways  
 US Routes  
 Major Roads  
 Local Roads

### Background

 Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:12,000.

**Warning:** Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts  
 Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Dec 31, 2009—Jul 3, 2017

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.



## Hydrologic Soil Group

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
1	Water		1.2	0.9%
6A	Scarboro muck, coastal lowland, 0 to 3 percent slopes	A/D	0.8	0.6%
7A	Rainberry coarse sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes, sanded surface	A/D	3.3	2.4%
37A	Massasoit - Mashpee complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes	D	2.2	1.6%
55A	Freetown coarse sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes, sanded surface	B/D	2.0	1.5%
60A	Swansea coarse sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes	B/D	0.1	0.1%
252A	Carver coarse sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	A	8.7	6.4%
252B	Carver coarse sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	A	25.5	18.8%
255B	Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	A	14.0	10.3%
256B	Deerfield loamy fine sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	A	0.8	0.6%
321A	Birchwood sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony	B/D	4.4	3.3%
323B	Poquonock sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	A	56.6	41.8%
421B	Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	B	11.1	8.2%
453C	Gloucester - Canton complex, 8 to 15 percent slopes, extremely bouldery	A	0.6	0.4%
654B	Udorthents, loamy, 0 to 8 percent slopes	B	0.1	0.1%
700A	Udipsamments, wet substratum, 0 to 3 percent slopes	A/D	3.3	2.4%
701A	Rainberry coarse sand, 0 to 3 percent slope, sanded surface, inactive	A/D	0.8	0.6%

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>			<b>135.3</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

## Rating Options

*Aggregation Method:* Dominant Condition

*Component Percent Cutoff:* None Specified

*Tie-break Rule:* Higher

## Plymouth County, Massachusetts

### 252B—Carver coarse sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 2y07x

*Elevation:* 0 to 240 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 36 to 71 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 39 to 55 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 140 to 240 days

*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Carver, coarse sand, and similar soils:* 80 percent

*Minor components:* 20 percent

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Carver, Coarse Sand

##### Setting

*Landform:* Outwash plains, moraines

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, shoulder, backslope, footslope, toeslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Crest, head slope, nose slope, side slope, tread

*Down-slope shape:* Linear, convex

*Across-slope shape:* Linear

*Parent material:* Sandy glaciofluvial deposits

##### Typical profile

*O<sub>i</sub> - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material

*O<sub>e</sub> - 2 to 3 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material

*A - 3 to 7 inches:* coarse sand

*E - 7 to 10 inches:* coarse sand

*Bw<sub>1</sub> - 10 to 15 inches:* coarse sand

*Bw<sub>2</sub> - 15 to 28 inches:* coarse sand

*BC - 28 to 32 inches:* coarse sand

*C - 32 to 67 inches:* coarse sand

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 3 to 8 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Natural drainage class:* Excessively drained

*Runoff class:* Low

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (K<sub>sat</sub>):*

Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 14.17 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Salinity, maximum in profile:* Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

*Available water storage in profile:* Low (about 4.3 inches)

### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 3s

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A

*Ecological site:* Dry Outwash (F149BY005MA)

*Hydric soil rating:* No

### Minor Components

#### Deerfield

*Percent of map unit:* 10 percent

*Landform:* Outwash plains, outwash terraces, outwash deltas, kame terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Down-slope shape:* Linear

*Across-slope shape:* Concave

*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Hinckley

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent

*Landform:* Moraines, kames, outwash terraces, eskers, kame terraces, outwash plains, outwash deltas

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, toeslope, shoulder, backslope, footslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope, crest, head slope, nose slope, riser, tread

*Down-slope shape:* Convex

*Across-slope shape:* Convex

*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Merrimac

*Percent of map unit:* 3 percent

*Landform:* Outwash terraces, outwash deltas, kame terraces

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread, riser

*Down-slope shape:* Linear

*Across-slope shape:* Linear

*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Mashpee

*Percent of map unit:* 2 percent

*Landform:* Terraces, drainageways, depressions

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Down-slope shape:* Concave

*Across-slope shape:* Concave

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

## Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts

Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

## Plymouth County, Massachusetts

### 323B—Poquonock sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* bcz7

*Elevation:* 0 to 400 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 41 to 54 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 43 to 54 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 145 to 240 days

*Farmland classification:* Farmland of statewide importance

#### Map Unit Composition

*Poquonock, very stony, and similar soils:* 80 percent

*Minor components:* 20 percent

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Poquonock, Very Stony

##### Setting

*Landform:* Drumlins, ground moraines, till plains

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Shoulder, summit

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Interfluve

*Down-slope shape:* Convex

*Across-slope shape:* Convex

*Parent material:* Sandy eolian deposits and/or glaciofluvial deposits over coarse-loamy lodgment till

##### Typical profile

*O<sub>i</sub> - 0 to 1 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material

*O<sub>e</sub> - 1 to 2 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material

*A - 2 to 4 inches:* sand

*E - 4 to 5 inches:* sand

*B<sub>s</sub> - 5 to 7 inches:* loamy sand

*B<sub>w</sub> - 7 to 26 inches:* sand

*BC - 26 to 35 inches:* loamy sand

*2Cd<sub>1</sub> - 35 to 49 inches:* gravelly sandy loam

*2Cd<sub>2</sub> - 49 to 71 inches:* gravelly sandy loam

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 3 to 8 percent

*Percent of area covered with surface fragments:* 1.5 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 20 to 39 inches to densic material

*Natural drainage class:* Well drained

*Runoff class:* Very low

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (K<sub>sat</sub>):* Very low to moderately low (0.00 to 0.14 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* About 22 to 35 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Available water storage in profile:* Very low (about 1.9 inches)

### **Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 6s

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A

*Hydric soil rating:* No

### **Minor Components**

#### **Birchwood, very stony**

*Percent of map unit:* 8 percent

*Landform:* Drumlins, ground moraines, till plains

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, footslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Interfluve

*Down-slope shape:* Concave

*Across-slope shape:* Concave

*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### **Mattapoisett, extremely stony**

*Percent of map unit:* 7 percent

*Landform:* Depressions, drainageways

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope, footslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope

*Down-slope shape:* Concave

*Across-slope shape:* Concave

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

#### **Montauk, very stony**

*Percent of map unit:* 3 percent

*Landform:* Drumlins, ground moraines, till plains

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, shoulder

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Interfluve

*Down-slope shape:* Convex

*Across-slope shape:* Convex

*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### **Scituate, very stony**

*Percent of map unit:* 2 percent

*Landform:* Ridges, drumlins

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Footslope, shoulder

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Interfluve

*Down-slope shape:* Concave

*Across-slope shape:* Concave

*Hydric soil rating:* No

## **Data Source Information**

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts

Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

## Plymouth County, Massachusetts

### 321A—Birchwood sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes, very stony

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 9y46

*Elevation:* 0 to 400 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 41 to 54 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 43 to 54 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 145 to 240 days

*Farmland classification:* Farmland of statewide importance

#### Map Unit Composition

*Birchwood, very stony, and similar soils:* 80 percent

*Minor components:* 20 percent

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Birchwood, Very Stony

##### Setting

*Landform:* Drumlins, ground moraines, till plains

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, footslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Interfluve

*Down-slope shape:* Concave

*Across-slope shape:* Concave

*Parent material:* Sandy eolian deposits and/or sandy glaciofluvial deposits over coarse-loamy lodgment till

##### Typical profile

*Oi - 0 to 1 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material

*Oe - 1 to 3 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material

*Oa - 3 to 4 inches:* highly decomposed plant material

*E - 4 to 5 inches:* sand

*Ap - 5 to 8 inches:* loamy sand

*Bs - 8 to 13 inches:* loamy sand

*Bw1 - 13 to 19 inches:* loamy sand

*Bw2 - 19 to 29 inches:* loamy sand

*BC - 29 to 40 inches:* sand

*Cd1 - 40 to 55 inches:* gravelly sandy loam

*Cd2 - 55 to 75 inches:* gravelly sandy loam

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 3 percent

*Percent of area covered with surface fragments:* 1.0 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 35 to 59 inches to densic material

*Natural drainage class:* Moderately well drained

*Runoff class:* Very low

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very low to moderately high (0.00 to 0.20 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* About 12 to 29 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

## Plymouth County, Massachusetts

### 37A—Massasoit - Mashpee complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* bd1q  
*Elevation:* 0 to 400 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 41 to 54 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 43 to 54 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 145 to 240 days  
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Massasoit and similar soils:* 55 percent  
*Mashpee and similar soils:* 35 percent  
*Minor components:* 10 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Massasoit

##### Setting

*Landform:* Terraces, depressions, drainageways  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Footslope, toeslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Parent material:* Sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial deposits

##### Typical profile

*Oe - 0 to 1 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material  
*Oa - 1 to 3 inches:* highly decomposed plant material  
*A - 3 to 5 inches:* fine sand  
*Eg1 - 5 to 11 inches:* fine sand  
*Eg2 - 11 to 13 inches:* fine sand  
*Bhs - 13 to 17 inches:* fine sand  
*Bsm - 17 to 23 inches:* fine sand  
*Bs - 23 to 26 inches:* fine sand  
*BC - 26 to 43 inches:* fine sand  
*Cg - 43 to 80 inches:* loamy very fine sand

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 3 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* 7 to 20 inches to ortstein  
*Natural drainage class:* Poorly drained  
*Runoff class:* Very high  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very low to moderately low (0.00 to 0.01 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* About 0 to 12 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* Occasional  
*Available water storage in profile:* Very low (about 1.3 inches)



## Plymouth County, Massachusetts

### 421B—Canton fine sandy loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes, very stony

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 2w81l

*Elevation:* 0 to 1,180 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 36 to 71 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 39 to 55 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 140 to 240 days

*Farmland classification:* Farmland of statewide importance

#### Map Unit Composition

*Canton, very stony, and similar soils:* 80 percent

*Minor components:* 20 percent

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Canton, Very Stony

##### Setting

*Landform:* Hills, ridges, moraines

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, shoulder, backslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope, crest, nose slope

*Down-slope shape:* Linear, convex

*Across-slope shape:* Convex

*Parent material:* Coarse-loamy over sandy melt-out till derived from gneiss, granite, and/or schist

##### Typical profile

*O<sub>i</sub> - 0 to 2 inches:* slightly decomposed plant material

*A - 2 to 5 inches:* fine sandy loam

*B<sub>w1</sub> - 5 to 16 inches:* fine sandy loam

*B<sub>w2</sub> - 16 to 22 inches:* gravelly fine sandy loam

*2C - 22 to 67 inches:* gravelly loamy sand

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 8 percent

*Percent of area covered with surface fragments:* 1.6 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* 19 to 39 inches to strongly contrasting textural stratification

*Natural drainage class:* Well drained

*Runoff class:* Low

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (K<sub>sat</sub>):*

Moderately low to high (0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Salinity, maximum in profile:* Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

*Available water storage in profile:* Low (about 3.4 inches)

### **Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 6s

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* B

*Hydric soil rating:* No

### **Minor Components**

#### **Scituate, very stony**

*Percent of map unit:* 9 percent

*Landform:* Drumlins, hills, ground moraines

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Foothlope, backslope, summit

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope, crest

*Down-slope shape:* Linear, convex

*Across-slope shape:* Convex

*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### **Montauk, very stony**

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent

*Landform:* Reccessional moraines, hills, drumlins, ground moraines

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Backslope, shoulder, summit

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope, crest

*Down-slope shape:* Linear, convex

*Across-slope shape:* Convex

*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### **Gloucester, very stony**

*Percent of map unit:* 4 percent

*Landform:* Hills, ridges, moraines

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Backslope, shoulder, summit

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope, crest

*Down-slope shape:* Linear, convex

*Across-slope shape:* Convex

*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### **Swansea**

*Percent of map unit:* 2 percent

*Landform:* Kettles, bogs, depressions, swamps, marshes

*Down-slope shape:* Concave

*Across-slope shape:* Concave

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

## **Data Source Information**

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts

Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 4w

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* D

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

### Description of Mashpee

#### Setting

*Landform:* Depressions, drainageways, terraces

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Foothlope, toeslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Down-slope shape:* Concave

*Across-slope shape:* Concave

*Parent material:* Sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial deposits

#### Typical profile

*Oe1 - 0 to 2 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material

*Oe2 - 2 to 4 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material

*Oa - 4 to 5 inches:* highly decomposed plant material

*AE - 5 to 7 inches:* loamy fine sand

*Eg - 7 to 11 inches:* fine sand

*Bh1 - 11 to 13 inches:* fine sand

*Bh2 - 13 to 17 inches:* fine sand

*Bs - 17 to 24 inches:* loamy fine sand

*C1 - 24 to 39 inches:* fine sand

*C2 - 39 to 65 inches:* fine sand

#### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 3 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Natural drainage class:* Poorly drained

*Runoff class:* Very high

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):*

Moderately high to high (1.42 to 5.95 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* About 0 to 12 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* Occasional

*Available water storage in profile:* Low (about 4.8 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 4w

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A/D

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

### Minor Components

#### Deerfield

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent

*Landform:* Outwash plains, terraces, deltas

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Foothlope, summit

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Rainberry**

*Percent of map unit:* 3 percent  
*Landform:* Depressions, kettles  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

**Squamscott**

*Percent of map unit:* 2 percent  
*Landform:* Lake terraces, lake plains  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Footslope, toeslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Talf  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

## Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts  
Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Available water storage in profile:* Low (about 3.4 inches)

#### **Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 5s  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* B/D  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### **Minor Components**

##### **Poquonock, very stony**

*Percent of map unit:* 6 percent  
*Landform:* Ground moraines, till plains, drumlins  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, shoulder  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Interfluve  
*Down-slope shape:* Convex  
*Across-slope shape:* Convex  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

##### **Mattapoisett, extremely stony**

*Percent of map unit:* 6 percent  
*Landform:* Depressions, drainageways  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope, footslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

##### **Scituate, very stony**

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Ridges, drumlins  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, footslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Interfluve  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

##### **Newfields, extremely stony**

*Percent of map unit:* 3 percent  
*Landform:* Till plains, hills, moraines  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Footslope, summit  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Interfluve  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

## **Data Source Information**

Soil Survey Area: Plymouth County, Massachusetts  
Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 12, 2019

**Attachment 2**  
**Pre-Development Hydrologic Analysis**

---



# BEALS + THOMAS

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.  
Reservoir Corporate Center  
144 Turnpike Road  
Southborough, MA 01772-2104

## CALCULATION SUMMARY

T 508.366.0560  
F 508.366.4391  
www.bealsandthomas.com  
Regional Office: Plymouth, MA

<i>JOB NO./LOCATION:</i>	1833.112 Wareham, MA
<i>CLIENT/PROJECT:</i>	Borrego Solar Systems, Inc. 150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project
<i>SUBJECT/TITLE:</i>	Pre-Development Hydrologic Calculations
<i>OBJECTIVE OF CALCULATION:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To determine the pre-development peak rates of runoff from the site for the 2, 10, &amp; 100-year storm events at design points DP-1 through DP-6.</li> </ul>
<i>CALCULATION METHOD(S):</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Runoff curve numbers (CN), time-of-concentration (Tc), and runoff rates were calculated based on TR-55 methodology.</li> <li>Autodesk Civil 3D 2019 computer program was utilized for digitizing ground cover areas.</li> <li>Peak runoff rates were computed using HydroCAD version 10.00.</li> <li>Peak runoff rates were rounded to the nearest tenth.</li> </ul>
<i>ASSUMPTIONS:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The ground cover types were determined using MassGIS aerial imagery and hydrologic soil groups based on United States Department of Agriculture, NRCS Soil Survey map information.</li> <li>Watershed boundaries have been estimated based upon contour information depicted on the Topographic Plan as well as MassGIS contours for offsite areas outside limits of topographic plan.</li> <li>Wetland systems were included in the hydrologic analysis and modeled as Woods Good.</li> </ul>
<i>SOURCES OF DATA/EQUATIONS:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pre-Development Conditions Hydrologic Areas Map prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc. File No. 1833112P594A-001.</li> <li>Existing topography from Limited Alta/ NSPS Land Title Survey of Land in Wareham, MA (1 Sheet), prepared by Northeast Survey Consultants.</li> <li>NRCS Soil Survey for Plymouth County, hydrologic soil group report, downloaded from Web Soil Survey on 3/12/2020.</li> <li>TR-55 urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, SCS, 1986.</li> <li>Massachusetts DEP Stormwater Management Handbook, February 2008.</li> </ul>

REV	CALC. BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
0	EAE	5/21/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020

EAE/1833112CS004



BEALS + THOMAS



# BEALS + THOMAS

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.  
Reservoir Corporate Center  
144 Turnpike Road  
Southborough, MA 01772-2104

## CALCULATION SUMMARY

T 508.366.0560  
F 508.366.4391  
www.bealsandthomas.com  
Regional Office: Plymouth, MA

### CONCLUSIONS:

Storm Event	DP-1 (CFS)	DP-2 (CFS)	DP-3 (CFS)	DP-4 (CFS)	DP-5 (CFS)	DP-6 (CFS)
2-Year	0.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
10-Year	0.8	4.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	5.4
100-Year	2.4	9.7	0.3	2.1	2.1	15.2

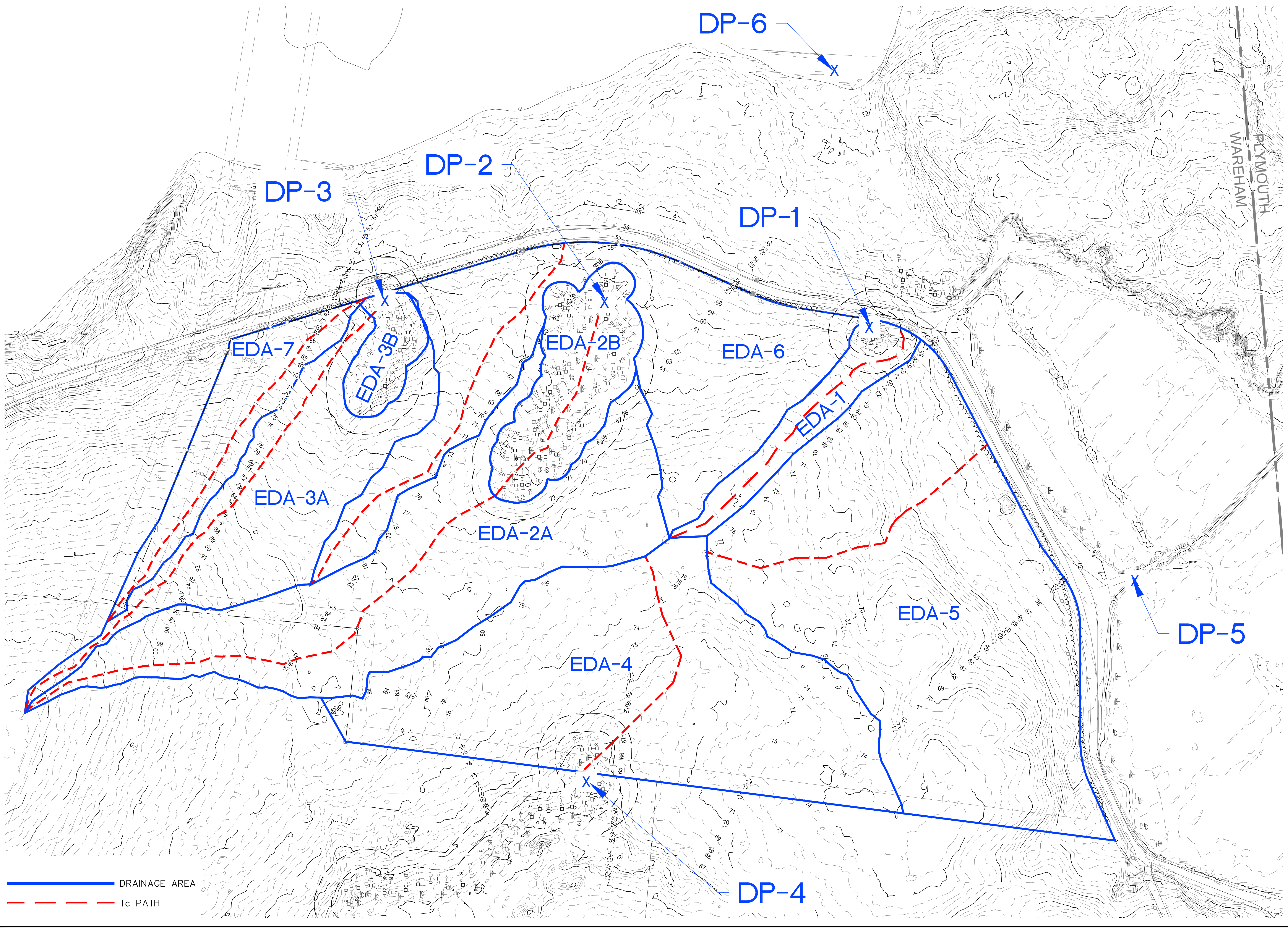
REV	CALC. BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
0	EAE	5/21/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020

EAE/1833112CS004



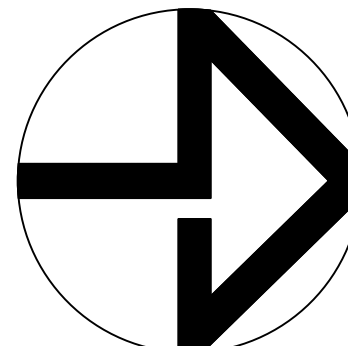
BEALS + THOMAS





**Pre-Development Conditions  
 Hydrologic Areas Map**  
 Figure Number 001  
 Date: 05/14/2020  
 Plan 1833112P594A-001  
 B+T Project No. 1833.112

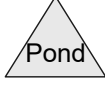
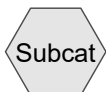
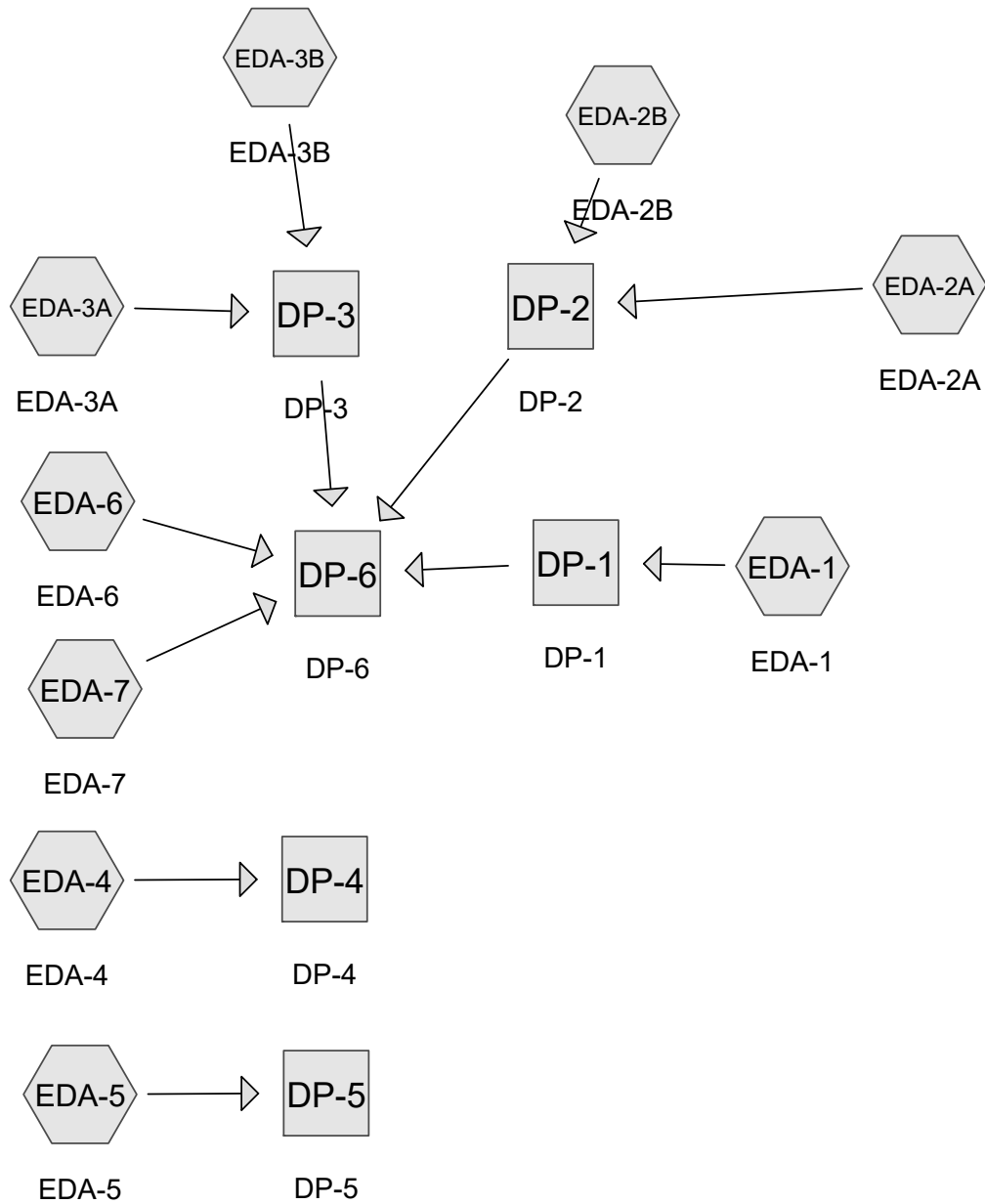
**150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project**  
 Wareham, Massachusetts  
**Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.**  
 55 Technology Drive, Suite 102  
 Lowell, Massachusetts

North Arrow  
  
 NORTH  
COPYRIGHT (C) BY BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.  
 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



**150 Tihonet Road  
Solar**

*Pre-Development  
Conditions Hydrology*



**Area Listing (all nodes)**

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
3.077	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (EDA-2A, EDA-3A, EDA-7)
59.166	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (EDA-2A, EDA-2B, EDA-3A, EDA-3B, EDA-4, EDA-5, EDA-6, EDA-7)
10.323	55	Woods, Good, HSG B (EDA-1, EDA-2A, EDA-4, EDA-5, EDA-6)
6.642	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (EDA-2A, EDA-2B, EDA-6)
<b>79.208</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points  
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
 Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment EDA-1: EDA-1</b>	Runoff Area=2.052 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.10" Flow Length=945' Tc=36.8 min CN=55 Runoff=2.44 cfs 0.360 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-2A: EDA-2A</b>	Runoff Area=12.932 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.61" Flow Length=1,746' Tc=54.8 min CN=37 Runoff=2.04 cfs 0.657 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-2B: EDA-2B</b>	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.91" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=73 Runoff=8.95 cfs 1.233 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-3A: EDA-3A</b>	Runoff Area=7.077 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.25" Flow Length=1,591' Tc=41.2 min CN=31 Runoff=0.26 cfs 0.150 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-3B: EDA-3B</b>	Runoff Area=1.263 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.21" Tc=6.0 min CN=30 Runoff=0.04 cfs 0.022 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-4: EDA-4</b>	Runoff Area=16.492 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.49" Flow Length=747' Tc=32.6 min CN=35 Runoff=2.14 cfs 0.668 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-5: EDA-5</b>	Runoff Area=20.756 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.42" Flow Length=948' Tc=30.7 min CN=34 Runoff=2.11 cfs 0.734 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-6: EDA-6</b>	Runoff Area=11.651 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.83" Flow Length=1,264' Tc=45.3 min CN=40 Runoff=3.34 cfs 0.802 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-7: EDA-7</b>	Runoff Area=3.198 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.49" Flow Length=1,177' Tc=32.3 min CN=35 Runoff=0.42 cfs 0.129 af
<b>Reach DP-1: DP-1</b>	Inflow=2.44 cfs 0.360 af Outflow=2.44 cfs 0.360 af
<b>Reach DP-2: DP-2</b>	Inflow=9.69 cfs 1.890 af Outflow=9.69 cfs 1.890 af
<b>Reach DP-3: DP-3</b>	Inflow=0.30 cfs 0.172 af Outflow=0.30 cfs 0.172 af
<b>Reach DP-4: DP-4</b>	Inflow=2.14 cfs 0.668 af Outflow=2.14 cfs 0.668 af
<b>Reach DP-5: DP-5</b>	Inflow=2.11 cfs 0.734 af Outflow=2.11 cfs 0.734 af
<b>Reach DP-6: DP-6</b>	Inflow=15.20 cfs 3.354 af Outflow=15.20 cfs 3.354 af

**Total Runoff Area = 79.208 ac Runoff Volume = 4.755 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.72"**  
**100.00% Pervious = 79.208 ac 0.00% Impervious = 0.000 ac**

**Summary for Subcatchment EDA-1: EDA-1**

Runoff = 2.44 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.360 af, Depth> 2.10"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.052	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
2.052		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
8.3	248	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.2	178	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	34	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	27	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	55	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	68	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	28	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	18	0.0600	1.22		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	31	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	22	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	31	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	51	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	22	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	28	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	14	0.0700	1.32		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
36.8	945	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EDA-2A: EDA-2A**

Runoff = 2.04 cfs @ 13.06 hrs, Volume= 0.657 af, Depth> 0.61"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
10.340	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
1.499	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.425	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.668	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
12.932	37	Weighted Average
12.932		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
7.1	213	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.7	201	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.0	338	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.4	175	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.7	105	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.4	188	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	36	0.0600	1.22		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	60	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	13	0.0800	1.41		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.6	96	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	85	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	15	0.0700	1.32		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.9	56	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	13	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	45	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	13	0.0800	1.41		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	44	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
54.8	1,746	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EDA-2B: EDA-2B**

Runoff = 8.95 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 1.233 af, Depth> 3.91"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.354	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.433	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.787	73	Weighted Average
3.787		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, Tc-1</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.7	111	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	107	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-4</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.9	282	0.0040	0.32		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
36.9	575	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EDA-3A: EDA-3A**

Runoff = 0.26 cfs @ 14.06 hrs, Volume= 0.150 af, Depth> 0.25"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
6.509	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.568	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
7.077	31	Weighted Average
7.077		100.00% Pervious Area



**1833112HC003**

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc

HydroCAD® 10.10-3a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Printed 6/4/2020

Page 8

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.6	43	0.0200	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
2.1	7	0.0300	0.06		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
0.5	28	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	54	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	33	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	88	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	26	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	69	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	22	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	30	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	57	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	43	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	26	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	31	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	26	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.4	72	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	29	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	35	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	52	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	30	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	23	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.0	103	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	54	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b>

Woodland	Kv= 5.0 fps			
0.3	19	0.0500	1.12	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	24	0.0400	1.00	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	52	0.0200	0.71	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	84	0.0500	1.12	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	33	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	50	0.0400	1.00	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	31	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	23	0.0500	1.12	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.4	71	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	23	0.0500	1.12	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	30	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	18	0.0600	1.22	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	21	0.0500	1.12	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	66	0.0300	0.87	Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
41.2	1,591	Total		

**Summary for Subcatchment EDA-3B: EDA-3B**

Runoff = 0.04 cfs @ 13.77 hrs, Volume= 0.022 af, Depth> 0.21"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.263	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
1.263		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

**Summary for Subcatchment EDA-4: EDA-4**

Runoff = 2.14 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.668 af, Depth> 0.49"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
13.411	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.081	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
16.492	35	Weighted Average
16.492		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, Tc-1</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
5.2	258	0.0270	0.82		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
11.6	439	0.0160	0.63		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
32.6	747	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EDA-5: EDA-5**

Runoff = 2.11 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.734 af, Depth> 0.42"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
17.563	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.193	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
20.756	34	Weighted Average
20.756		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.0	50	0.0200	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow, Tc-1</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
7.2	306	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.1	342	0.0350	0.94		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.4	250	0.0240	0.77		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-4</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
30.7	948	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EDA-6: EDA-6**

Runoff = 3.34 cfs @ 12.82 hrs, Volume= 0.802 af, Depth> 0.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.572	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
8.369	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
1.710	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
11.651	40	Weighted Average
11.651		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
2.0	60	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
8.7	371	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	39	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.4	60	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	39	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	27	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.4	102	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	35	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.3	139	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	36	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.5	63	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	36	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.3	54	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	104	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	49	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
45.3	1,264	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment EDA-7: EDA-7**

Runoff = 0.42 cfs @ 12.75 hrs, Volume= 0.129 af, Depth> 0.49"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.357	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
1.841	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
3.198	35	Weighted Average
3.198		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.2	38	0.0300	0.08		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.8	12	0.0200	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
0.2	7	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	23	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	42	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	17	0.0600	1.22		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.8	110	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	49	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	37	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	55	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	33	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.8	108	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	37	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	21	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	46	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	33	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	22	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	17	0.0600	1.22		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	21	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	24	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	19	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	42	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	56	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.8	40	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.6	37	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b>

Woodland	Kv= 5.0 fps				
0.7	37	0.0300	0.87	<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b>	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	23	0.0400	1.00	<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b>	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.2	15	0.0700	1.32	<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b>	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	26	0.0400	1.00	<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b>	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	62	0.0300	0.87	<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b>	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.0	43	0.0200	0.71	<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b>	Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
32.3	1,177	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: DP-1**

Inflow Area = 2.052 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.10" for 100-Year event  
 Inflow = 2.44 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.360 af  
 Outflow = 2.44 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.360 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: DP-2**

Inflow Area = 16.719 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.36" for 100-Year event  
 Inflow = 9.69 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 1.890 af  
 Outflow = 9.69 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 1.890 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: DP-3**

Inflow Area = 8.340 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.25" for 100-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.30 cfs @ 14.05 hrs, Volume= 0.172 af  
 Outflow = 0.30 cfs @ 14.05 hrs, Volume= 0.172 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-4: DP-4**

Inflow Area = 16.492 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.49" for 100-Year event  
 Inflow = 2.14 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.668 af  
 Outflow = 2.14 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.668 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-5: DP-5**

Inflow Area = 20.756 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.42" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 2.11 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.734 af  
Outflow = 2.11 cfs @ 12.76 hrs, Volume= 0.734 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-6: DP-6**

Inflow Area = 41.960 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.96" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 15.20 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume= 3.354 af  
Outflow = 15.20 cfs @ 12.63 hrs, Volume= 3.354 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs



1833112HC003

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc

Printed 6/4/2020

HydroCAD® 10.10-3a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment EDA-1: EDA-1</b>	Runoff Area=2.052 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.31" Flow Length=945' Tc=36.8 min CN=55 Runoff=0.20 cfs 0.053 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-2A: EDA-2A</b>	Runoff Area=12.932 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=1,746' Tc=54.8 min CN=37 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-2B: EDA-2B</b>	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.10" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=73 Runoff=2.39 cfs 0.348 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-3A: EDA-3A</b>	Runoff Area=7.077 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=1,591' Tc=41.2 min CN=31 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-3B: EDA-3B</b>	Runoff Area=1.263 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Tc=6.0 min CN=30 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-4: EDA-4</b>	Runoff Area=16.492 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=747' Tc=32.6 min CN=35 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-5: EDA-5</b>	Runoff Area=20.756 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=948' Tc=30.7 min CN=34 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-6: EDA-6</b>	Runoff Area=11.651 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.01" Flow Length=1,264' Tc=45.3 min CN=40 Runoff=0.02 cfs 0.009 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-7: EDA-7</b>	Runoff Area=3.198 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=1,177' Tc=32.3 min CN=35 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Reach DP-1: DP-1</b>	Inflow=0.20 cfs 0.053 af Outflow=0.20 cfs 0.053 af
<b>Reach DP-2: DP-2</b>	Inflow=2.39 cfs 0.348 af Outflow=2.39 cfs 0.348 af
<b>Reach DP-3: DP-3</b>	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Reach DP-4: DP-4</b>	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Reach DP-5: DP-5</b>	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Reach DP-6: DP-6</b>	Inflow=2.56 cfs 0.409 af Outflow=2.56 cfs 0.409 af

**Total Runoff Area = 79.208 ac Runoff Volume = 0.409 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.06"**  
**100.00% Pervious = 79.208 ac 0.00% Impervious = 0.000 ac**

1833112HC003

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc

Printed 6/4/2020

HydroCAD® 10.10-3a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment EDA-1: EDA-1</b>	Runoff Area=2.052 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.82" Flow Length=945' Tc=36.8 min CN=55 Runoff=0.80 cfs 0.141 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-2A: EDA-2A</b>	Runoff Area=12.932 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.09" Flow Length=1,746' Tc=54.8 min CN=37 Runoff=0.15 cfs 0.094 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-2B: EDA-2B</b>	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.03" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=73 Runoff=4.59 cfs 0.641 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-3A: EDA-3A</b>	Runoff Area=7.077 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.00" Flow Length=1,591' Tc=41.2 min CN=31 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.001 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-3B: EDA-3B</b>	Runoff Area=1.263 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.00" Tc=6.0 min CN=30 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-4: EDA-4</b>	Runoff Area=16.492 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.05" Flow Length=747' Tc=32.6 min CN=35 Runoff=0.10 cfs 0.066 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-5: EDA-5</b>	Runoff Area=20.756 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.03" Flow Length=948' Tc=30.7 min CN=34 Runoff=0.08 cfs 0.055 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-6: EDA-6</b>	Runoff Area=11.651 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.17" Flow Length=1,264' Tc=45.3 min CN=40 Runoff=0.28 cfs 0.163 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-7: EDA-7</b>	Runoff Area=3.198 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.05" Flow Length=1,177' Tc=32.3 min CN=35 Runoff=0.02 cfs 0.013 af
<b>Reach DP-1: DP-1</b>	Inflow=0.80 cfs 0.141 af Outflow=0.80 cfs 0.141 af
<b>Reach DP-2: DP-2</b>	Inflow=4.59 cfs 0.734 af Outflow=4.59 cfs 0.734 af
<b>Reach DP-3: DP-3</b>	Inflow=0.01 cfs 0.001 af Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.001 af
<b>Reach DP-4: DP-4</b>	Inflow=0.10 cfs 0.066 af Outflow=0.10 cfs 0.066 af
<b>Reach DP-5: DP-5</b>	Inflow=0.08 cfs 0.055 af Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.055 af
<b>Reach DP-6: DP-6</b>	Inflow=5.38 cfs 1.052 af Outflow=5.38 cfs 1.052 af

**Total Runoff Area = 79.208 ac Runoff Volume = 1.172 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.18"**  
**100.00% Pervious = 79.208 ac 0.00% Impervious = 0.000 ac**

1833112HC003

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc

Printed 6/4/2020

HydroCAD® 10.10-3a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment EDA-1: EDA-1</b>	Runoff Area=2.052 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.10" Flow Length=945' Tc=36.8 min CN=55 Runoff=2.44 cfs 0.360 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-2A: EDA-2A</b>	Runoff Area=12.932 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.61" Flow Length=1,746' Tc=54.8 min CN=37 Runoff=2.04 cfs 0.657 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-2B: EDA-2B</b>	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.91" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=73 Runoff=8.95 cfs 1.233 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-3A: EDA-3A</b>	Runoff Area=7.077 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.25" Flow Length=1,591' Tc=41.2 min CN=31 Runoff=0.26 cfs 0.150 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-3B: EDA-3B</b>	Runoff Area=1.263 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.21" Tc=6.0 min CN=30 Runoff=0.04 cfs 0.022 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-4: EDA-4</b>	Runoff Area=16.492 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.49" Flow Length=747' Tc=32.6 min CN=35 Runoff=2.14 cfs 0.668 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-5: EDA-5</b>	Runoff Area=20.756 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.42" Flow Length=948' Tc=30.7 min CN=34 Runoff=2.11 cfs 0.734 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-6: EDA-6</b>	Runoff Area=11.651 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.83" Flow Length=1,264' Tc=45.3 min CN=40 Runoff=3.34 cfs 0.802 af
<b>Subcatchment EDA-7: EDA-7</b>	Runoff Area=3.198 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.49" Flow Length=1,177' Tc=32.3 min CN=35 Runoff=0.42 cfs 0.129 af
<b>Reach DP-1: DP-1</b>	Inflow=2.44 cfs 0.360 af Outflow=2.44 cfs 0.360 af
<b>Reach DP-2: DP-2</b>	Inflow=9.69 cfs 1.890 af Outflow=9.69 cfs 1.890 af
<b>Reach DP-3: DP-3</b>	Inflow=0.30 cfs 0.172 af Outflow=0.30 cfs 0.172 af
<b>Reach DP-4: DP-4</b>	Inflow=2.14 cfs 0.668 af Outflow=2.14 cfs 0.668 af
<b>Reach DP-5: DP-5</b>	Inflow=2.11 cfs 0.734 af Outflow=2.11 cfs 0.734 af
<b>Reach DP-6: DP-6</b>	Inflow=15.20 cfs 3.354 af Outflow=15.20 cfs 3.354 af

**Total Runoff Area = 79.208 ac Runoff Volume = 4.755 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.72"**  
**100.00% Pervious = 79.208 ac 0.00% Impervious = 0.000 ac**

**Attachment 3**  
**Post-Development Hydrologic Analysis**

---



# BEALS + THOMAS

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.  
Reservoir Corporate Center  
144 Turnpike Road  
Southborough, MA 01772-2104

## CALCULATION SUMMARY

T 508.366.0560  
F 508.366.4391  
www.bealsandthomas.com  
Regional Office: Plymouth, MA

<i>JOB NO./LOCATION:</i>	1833.112 Wareham, MA
<i>CLIENT/PROJECT:</i>	Borrego Solar Systems, Inc. 150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project
<i>SUBJECT/TITLE:</i>	Post-Development Hydrologic Calculations
<i>OBJECTIVE OF CALCULATION:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To determine the post-development peak rates of runoff from the site for the 2, 10, &amp; 100-year storm events at design points DP-1 through DP-6.</li> </ul>
<i>CALCULATION METHOD(S):</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Runoff curve numbers (CN), time-of-concentration (Tc), and runoff rates were calculated based on TR-55 methodology.</li> <li>Autodesk Civil 3D 2019 computer program was utilized for digitizing ground cover areas.</li> <li>Peak runoff rates were computed using HydroCAD version 10.00.</li> <li>Peak runoff rates were rounded to the nearest tenth.</li> </ul>
<i>ASSUMPTIONS:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The ground cover types were determined using MassGIS aerial imagery and hydrologic soil groups based on United States Department of Agriculture, NRCS Soil Survey map information.</li> <li>Watershed boundaries have been estimated based upon contour information depicted on the Topographic Plan as well as MassGIS contours for offsite areas outside limits of topographic plan.</li> <li>Wetland systems were included in the hydrologic analysis and modeled as Woods Good.</li> </ul>
<i>SOURCES OF DATA/EQUATIONS:</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Post-Development Conditions Hydrologic Areas Map prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc. File No. 1833112P594B-002.</li> <li>Existing topography from Limited Alta/ NSPS Land Title Survey of Land in Wareham, MA (1 Sheet), prepared by Northeast Survey Consultants.</li> <li>NRCS Soil Survey for Plymouth County, hydrologic soil group report, downloaded from Web Soil Survey on 3/12/2020.</li> <li>TR-55 urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, SCS, 1986.</li> <li>Massachusetts DEP Stormwater Management Handbook, February 2008.</li> </ul>

REV	CALC. BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
0	EAE	5/29/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020
1	N. Bautz	10/30/2020	J. Murphy	11/03/2020	J. Murphy	11/03/2020

NBB/1833112CS005B



BEALS + THOMAS

**BEALS + THOMAS**

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.  
 Reservoir Corporate Center  
 144 Turnpike Road  
 Southborough, MA 01772-2104

**CALCULATION SUMMARY**

T 508.366.0560  
 F 508.366.4391  
 www.bealsandthomas.com  
 Regional Office: Plymouth, MA

*CONCLUSIONS:*

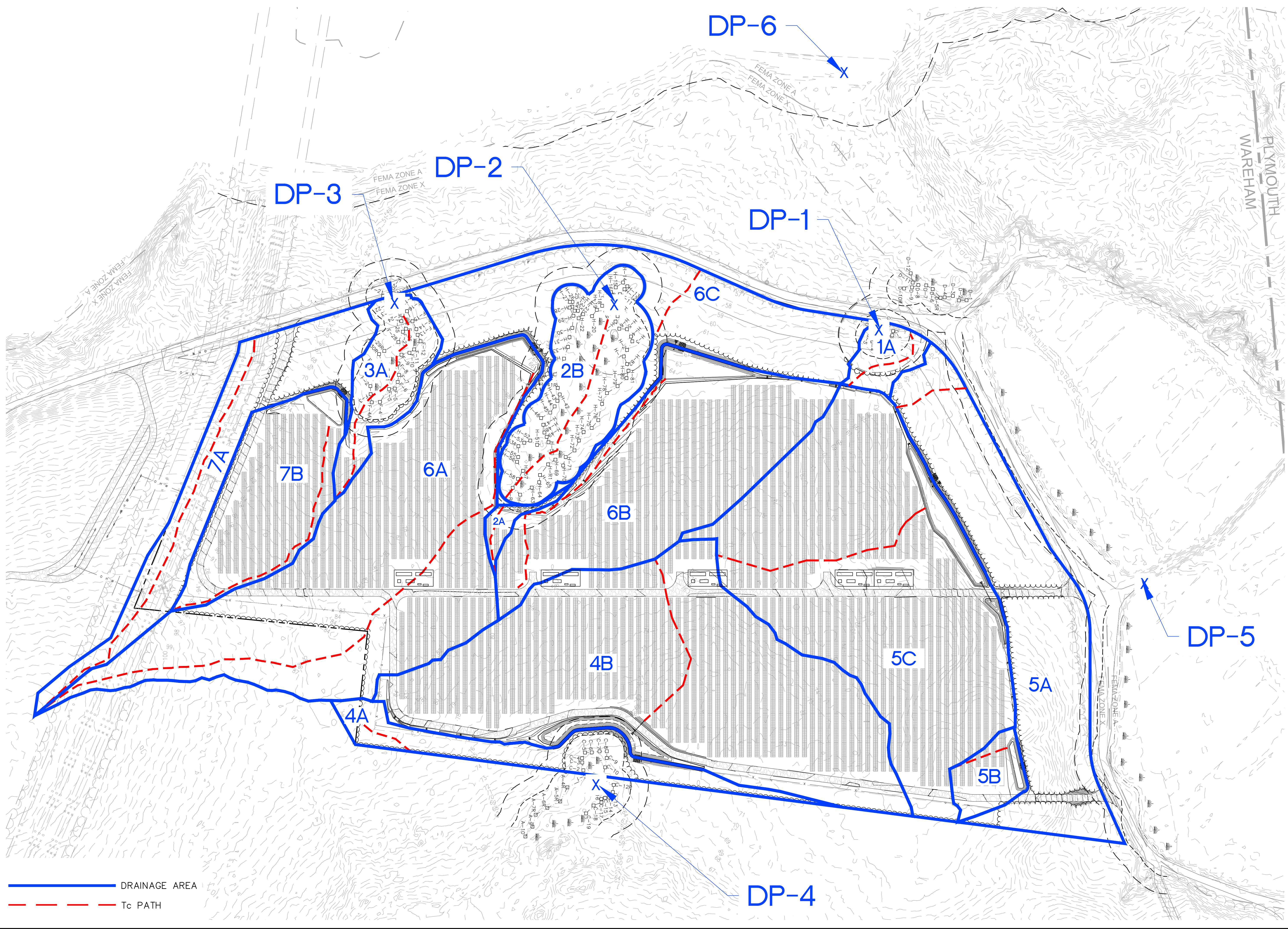
<b>Storm Event</b>	<b>DP-1 (CFS)</b>	<b>DP-2 (CFS)</b>	<b>DP-3 (CFS)</b>	<b>DP-4 (CFS)</b>	<b>DP-5 (CFS)</b>	<b>DP-6 (CFS)</b>
2-Year	0.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
10-Year	0.5	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6
100-Year	1.6	8.8	0.1	0.1	1.0	12.8

<b>REV</b>	<b>CALC. BY</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>CHECKED BY</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>APPROVED BY</b>	<b>DATE</b>
0	EAE	5/29/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020	J. Murphy	06/02/2020
1	N. Bautz	10/30/2020	J. Murphy	11/03/2020	J. Murphy	11/03/2020

NBB/1833112CS005B

**BEALS + THOMAS**





**Post-Development Conditions  
Hydrologic Areas Map**  
 Figure Number 002  
 Scale: 1" = 120'  
 Date: 11/03/2020  
 Plan 1833112P594B-002  
 B+T Project No. 1833.112

**150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project**  
 Wareham, Massachusetts  
**Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.**  
 55 Technology Drive, Suite 102  
 Lowell, Massachusetts

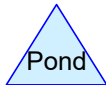
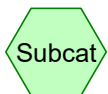
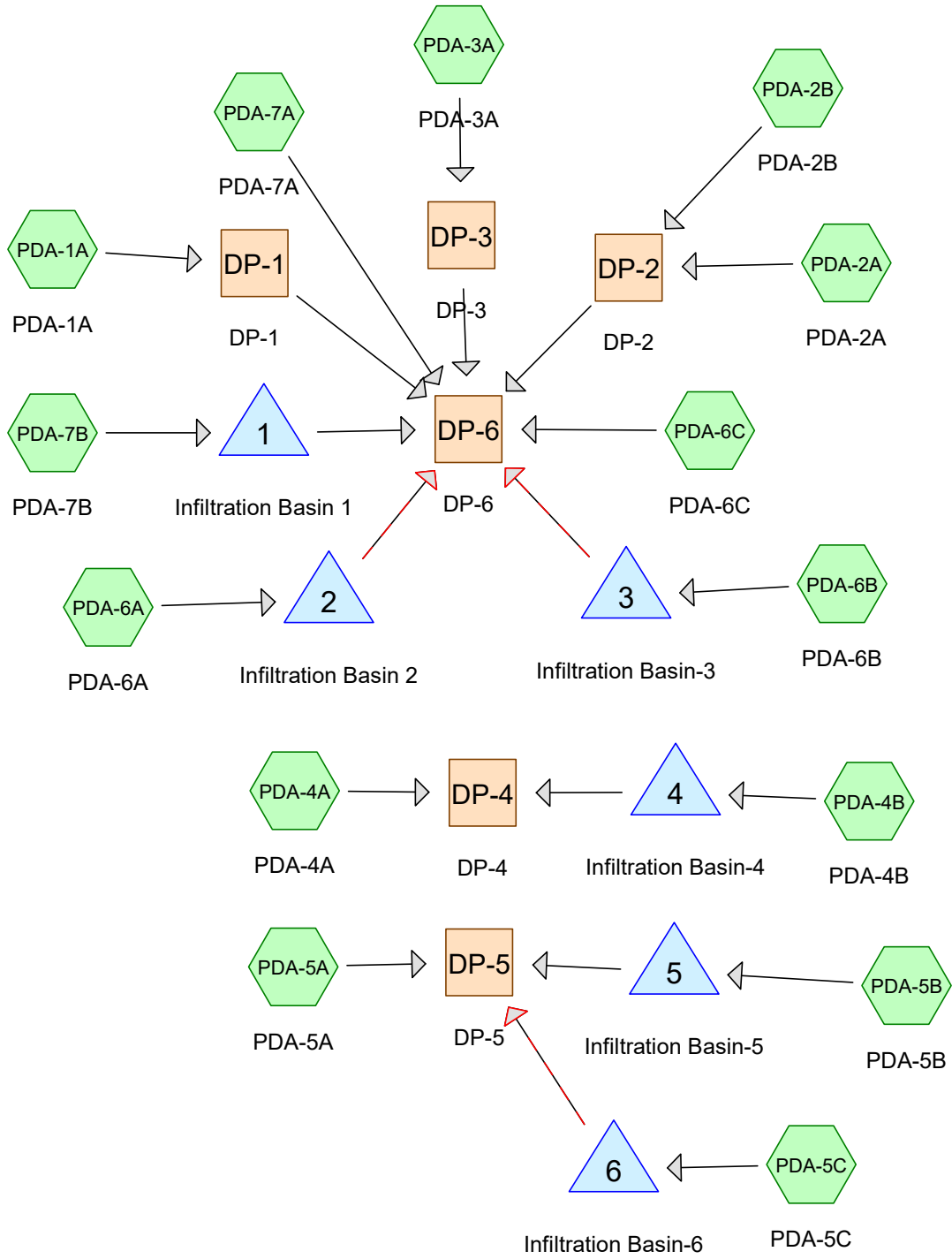
North Arrow

NORTH

COPYRIGHT (C) BY BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



Post-Development  
Conditions Hydrology





**Area Listing (selected nodes)**

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
37.605	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (PDA-2A, PDA-3A, PDA-4A, PDA-4B, PDA-5A, PDA-5B, PDA-5C, PDA-6A, PDA-6B, PDA-6C, PDA-7A, PDA-7B)
8.590	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B (PDA-1A, PDA-4A, PDA-4B, PDA-5A, PDA-5C, PDA-6B)
2.181	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D (PDA-2A, PDA-6A, PDA-6B, PDA-6C)
4.329	30	Brush, Good, HSG A (PDA-2A, PDA-3A, PDA-4A, PDA-4B, PDA-5A, PDA-5B, PDA-5C, PDA-6A, PDA-6C, PDA-7A, PDA-7B)
0.148	48	Brush, Good, HSG B (PDA-1A, PDA-4A, PDA-5A, PDA-6C)
0.280	73	Brush, Good, HSG D (PDA-2A, PDA-5A, PDA-6A, PDA-6B, PDA-6C)
0.147	98	Equipment Pad Area (PDA-4B, PDA-5C, PDA-6A, PDA-6B)
3.205	96	Gravel surface (PDA-4B, PDA-5A, PDA-5B, PDA-5C, PDA-6A, PDA-7A, PDA-7B)
0.093	96	Gravel surface, (PDA-6B)
17.269	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (PDA-1A, PDA-2B, PDA-3A, PDA-4A, PDA-5A, PDA-6A, PDA-6C, PDA-7A)
1.103	55	Woods, Good, HSG B (PDA-1A, PDA-5A, PDA-6C)
4.258	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (PDA-2B, PDA-5A, PDA-6C)
<b>79.208</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points  
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
 Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A</b>	Runoff Area=0.741 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.31" Flow Length=273' Tc=7.8 min CN=55 Runoff=0.11 cfs 0.019 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A</b>	Runoff Area=0.292 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.00" Flow Length=216' Tc=7.5 min CN=39 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B</b>	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.05" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=72 Runoff=2.25 cfs 0.330 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A</b>	Runoff Area=1.888 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=644' Tc=17.5 min CN=32 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A</b>	Runoff Area=2.202 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=198' Tc=12.7 min CN=32 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B</b>	Runoff Area=14.295 ac 0.30% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.12" Flow Length=540' Tc=17.1 min CN=48 Runoff=0.26 cfs 0.149 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A</b>	Runoff Area=7.393 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=216' Tc=12.0 min CN=34 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B</b>	Runoff Area=0.850 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.05" Flow Length=177' Tc=7.4 min CN=44 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.004 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-5C: PDA-5C</b>	Runoff Area=13.219 ac 0.48% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.12" Flow Length=677' Tc=14.8 min CN=48 Runoff=0.24 cfs 0.138 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A</b>	Runoff Area=12.931 ac 0.22% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.02" Flow Length=1,965' Tc=40.5 min CN=41 Runoff=0.03 cfs 0.018 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B</b>	Runoff Area=7.472 ac 0.15% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.31" Flow Length=818' Tc=12.1 min CN=55 Runoff=1.02 cfs 0.194 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C</b>	Runoff Area=6.153 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.00" Flow Length=222' Tc=15.8 min CN=39 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.002 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A</b>	Runoff Area=4.103 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=1,265' Tc=25.6 min CN=37 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B</b>	Runoff Area=3.882 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.04" Flow Length=795' Tc=15.2 min CN=43 Runoff=0.02 cfs 0.013 af
<b>Reach DP-1: DP-1</b>	Inflow=0.11 cfs 0.019 af Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.019 af
<b>Reach DP-2: DP-2</b>	Inflow=2.25 cfs 0.330 af Outflow=2.25 cfs 0.330 af

Reach DP-3: DP-3 Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af  
Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

Reach DP-4: DP-4 Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af  
Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

Reach DP-5: DP-5 Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af  
Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

Reach DP-6: DP-6 Inflow=2.32 cfs 0.352 af  
Outflow=2.32 cfs 0.352 af

Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1 Peak Elev=70.00' Storage=7 cf Inflow=0.02 cfs 0.013 af  
Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.013 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.013 af

Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2 Peak Elev=64.00' Storage=16 cf Inflow=0.03 cfs 0.018 af  
Discarded=0.03 cfs 0.018 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.018 af

Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3 Peak Elev=62.06' Storage=651 cf Inflow=1.02 cfs 0.194 af  
Discarded=0.62 cfs 0.193 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.62 cfs 0.193 af

Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4 Peak Elev=66.53' Storage=158 cf Inflow=0.26 cfs 0.149 af  
Discarded=0.25 cfs 0.147 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.25 cfs 0.147 af

Pond 5: Infiltration Basin-5 Peak Elev=70.00' Storage=2 cf Inflow=0.01 cfs 0.004 af  
Discarded=0.01 cfs 0.004 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.004 af

Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-6 Peak Elev=57.01' Storage=126 cf Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.138 af  
Discarded=0.24 cfs 0.137 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.24 cfs 0.137 af

**Total Runoff Area = 79.208 ac Runoff Volume = 0.866 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.13"**  
**99.81% Pervious = 79.061 ac 0.19% Impervious = 0.147 ac**

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A**

Runoff = 0.11 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 0.019 af, Depth> 0.31"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.001	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.725	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.012	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.003	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
0.741	55	Weighted Average
0.741		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.1	50	0.0400	0.20		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	88	0.0340	0.92		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	73	0.0410	1.01		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	62	0.0480	1.10		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.8	273	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A**

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 23.46 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Depth> 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.051	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.016	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.224	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.001	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.292	39	Weighted Average
0.292		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.0	166	0.0390	1.38		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.5	216	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B**

Runoff = 2.25 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.330 af, Depth> 1.05"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.391	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.396	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.787	72	Weighted Average
3.787		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, Tc-1</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.7	111	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	107	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-4</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.9	282	0.0040	0.32		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
36.9	575	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A**

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.372	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.143	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.373	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1.888	32	Weighted Average
1.888		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.5	27	0.0400	0.18		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.9	23	0.0200	0.13		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
0.4	23	0.0200	0.99		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	64	0.0300	1.21		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	37	0.0800	1.98		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	30	0.0700	1.85		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	32	0.0600	1.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	28	0.0400	1.40		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.5	129	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	28	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	48	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.2	155	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
17.5	644	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A**

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.576	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
1.376	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.115	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.122	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.013	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
2.202	32	Weighted Average
2.202		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.1	16	0.0300	0.04		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 3.40"
3.4	34	0.0300	0.17		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	90	0.0170	0.91		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	58	0.0600	1.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
12.7	198	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B**

Runoff = 0.26 cfs @ 13.76 hrs, Volume= 0.149 af, Depth> 0.12"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.540	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
9.812	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.690	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 1.210	96	Gravel surface
* 0.043	98	Equipment Pad Area
14.295	48	Weighted Average
14.252		99.70% Pervious Area
0.043		0.30% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.2	50	0.0100	0.12		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
3.7	258	0.0270	1.15		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
6.2	232	0.0080	0.63		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
17.1	540	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A**

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
6.130	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.164	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.104	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.561	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.019	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.006	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.134	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.009	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.266	96	Gravel surface
7.393	34	Weighted Average
7.393		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.9	16	0.0100	0.09		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
6.4	34	0.0440	0.09		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
2.7	166	0.0420	1.02		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.0	216	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B**

Runoff = 0.01 cfs @ 15.22 hrs, Volume= 0.004 af, Depth> 0.05"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.067	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.700	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.083	96	Gravel surface
0.850	44	Weighted Average
0.850		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.9	127	0.0260	1.13		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.4	177	Total			



**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5C: PDA-5C**

Runoff = 0.24 cfs @ 12.98 hrs, Volume= 0.138 af, Depth> 0.12"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.171	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
8.834	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
3.489	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.661	96	Gravel surface
* 0.064	98	Equipment Pad Area
13.219	48	Weighted Average
13.155		99.52% Pervious Area
0.064		0.48% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
5.2	306	0.0200	0.99		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
4.1	321	0.0350	1.31		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
14.8	677	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A**

Runoff = 0.03 cfs @ 21.55 hrs, Volume= 0.018 af, Depth> 0.02"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.760	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.849	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.002	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
8.077	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.650	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.564	96	Gravel surface
* 0.029	98	Equipment Pad Area
12.931	41	Weighted Average
12.902		99.78% Pervious Area
0.029		0.22% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
0.8	38	0.0260	0.81		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	257	0.0310	1.23		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
8.6	484	0.0350	0.94		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.1	202	0.0120	0.55		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	52	0.0190	0.96		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	58	0.0170	0.91		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.2	140	0.0140	1.90		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
5.1	315	0.0220	1.04		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.0	369	0.0190	2.07		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
40.5	1,965	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B**

Runoff = 1.02 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.194 af, Depth> 0.31"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.045	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
3.466	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.386	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
1.471	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.093	96	Gravel surface,
* 0.011	98	Equipment Pad Area
7.472	55	Weighted Average
7.461		99.85% Pervious Area
0.011		0.15% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.6	50	0.0300	0.18		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.2	179	0.0360	1.33		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.3	589	0.0150	1.84		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
12.1	818	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C**

Runoff = 0.01 cfs @ 23.59 hrs, Volume= 0.002 af, Depth> 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
4.594	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.214	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.758	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.258	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.002	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.211	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.057	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.059	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
6.153	39	Weighted Average
6.153		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.0	50	0.0200	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.8	172	0.0230	0.76		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
15.8	222	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A**

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.445	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.240	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
2.280	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.138	96	Gravel surface
4.103	37	Weighted Average
4.103		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
1.5	59	0.0170	0.65		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.9	1,156	0.0390	1.38		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
25.6	1,265	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B**

Runoff = 0.02 cfs @ 15.67 hrs, Volume= 0.013 af, Depth> 0.04"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.073	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
3.526	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.283	96	Gravel surface
3.882	43	Weighted Average
3.882		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.1	93	0.0430	1.45		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.2	33	0.0200	2.28		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
8.4	619	0.0310	1.23		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
15.2	795	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: DP-1**

Inflow Area = 0.741 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.31" for 2-Year event

Inflow = 0.11 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 0.019 af

Outflow = 0.11 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 0.019 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: DP-2**

Inflow Area = 4.079 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.97" for 2-Year event  
Inflow = 2.25 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.330 af  
Outflow = 2.25 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.330 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: DP-3**

Inflow Area = 1.888 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 2-Year event  
Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-4: DP-4**

Inflow Area = 16.497 ac, 0.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 2-Year event  
Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-5: DP-5**

Inflow Area = 21.462 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 2-Year event  
Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-6: DP-6**

Inflow Area = 41.249 ac, 0.10% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.10" for 2-Year event  
Inflow = 2.32 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 0.352 af  
Outflow = 2.32 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 0.352 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1**

Inflow Area = 3.882 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.04" for 2-Year event  
Inflow = 0.02 cfs @ 15.67 hrs, Volume= 0.013 af  
Outflow = 0.02 cfs @ 15.76 hrs, Volume= 0.013 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 5.8 min  
Discarded = 0.02 cfs @ 15.76 hrs, Volume= 0.013 af  
Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 70.00' @ 15.76 hrs Surf.Area= 5,631 sf Storage= 7 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 5.9 min calculated for 0.013 af (99% of inflow)  
Center-of-Mass det. time= 3.5 min ( 1,128.0 - 1,124.5 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	70.00'	14,703 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
70.00	5,630	0	0
71.00	6,602	6,116	6,116
72.00	10,572	8,587	14,703

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	70.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	71.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.31 cfs @ 15.76 hrs HW=70.00' (Free Discharge)  
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.31 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=70.00' (Free Discharge)  
↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2**

Inflow Area = 12.931 ac, 0.22% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.02" for 2-Year event  
Inflow = 0.03 cfs @ 21.55 hrs, Volume= 0.018 af  
Outflow = 0.03 cfs @ 21.68 hrs, Volume= 0.018 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 8.2 min  
Discarded = 0.03 cfs @ 21.68 hrs, Volume= 0.018 af  
Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Peak Elev= 64.00' @ 21.68 hrs Surf.Area= 4,964 sf Storage= 16 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 8.8 min calculated for 0.018 af (98% of inflow)  
Center-of-Mass det. time= 4.5 min ( 1,209.8 - 1,205.3 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	64.00'	28,548 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
64.00	4,958	0	0
65.00	6,944	5,951	5,951
66.00	10,286	8,615	14,566
67.00	17,678	13,982	28,548

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	64.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	65.33'	<b>8.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 21.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 65.33' / 65.00' S= 0.0157 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.35 sf
#3	Secondary	66.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.28 cfs @ 21.68 hrs HW=64.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↳1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.28 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=64.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↳2=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=64.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↳3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3**

Inflow Area =	7.472 ac,	0.15% Impervious,	Inflow Depth > 0.31"	for 2-Year event
Inflow =	1.02 cfs @	12.39 hrs,	Volume=	0.194 af
Outflow =	0.62 cfs @	12.66 hrs,	Volume=	0.193 af, Atten= 39%, Lag= 16.2 min
Discarded =	0.62 cfs @	12.66 hrs,	Volume=	0.193 af
Primary =	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af
Secondary =	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 62.06' @ 12.66 hrs Surf.Area= 11,093 sf Storage= 651 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 10.1 min calculated for 0.192 af (99% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 7.9 min ( 954.5 - 946.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	62.00'	43,211 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
62.00	10,997	0	0
63.00	12,633	11,815	11,815
64.00	15,318	13,976	25,791
65.00	19,523	17,421	43,211

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	62.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	63.00'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 23.5' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 63.00' / 62.50' S= 0.0213 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Secondary	64.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b>

Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00  
 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.62 cfs @ 12.66 hrs HW=62.06' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.62 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=62.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑2=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=62.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4**

Inflow Area = 14.295 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.12" for 2-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.26 cfs @ 13.76 hrs, Volume= 0.149 af  
 Outflow = 0.25 cfs @ 13.90 hrs, Volume= 0.147 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 8.5 min  
 Discarded = 0.25 cfs @ 13.90 hrs, Volume= 0.147 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 66.53' @ 13.90 hrs Surf.Area= 5,548 sf Storage= 158 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 10.3 min calculated for 0.147 af (99% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 6.9 min ( 1,029.6 - 1,022.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	66.50'	35,427 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
#2	67.00'	80,433 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
		115,859 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
66.50	5,477	0	0
67.00	6,706	3,046	3,046
68.00	9,279	7,993	11,038
69.00	11,959	10,619	21,657
70.00	15,580	13,770	35,427

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
67.00	1,364	0	0
68.00	12,524	6,944	6,944
69.00	34,019	23,272	30,216
70.00	66,415	50,217	80,433

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	66.50'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	69.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32



**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.31 cfs @ 13.90 hrs HW=66.53' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.31 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=66.50' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

### Summary for Pond 5: Infiltration Basin-5

Inflow Area = 0.850 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.05" for 2-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.01 cfs @ 15.22 hrs, Volume= 0.004 af  
 Outflow = 0.01 cfs @ 15.32 hrs, Volume= 0.004 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 6.1 min  
 Discarded = 0.01 cfs @ 15.32 hrs, Volume= 0.004 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 70.00' @ 15.32 hrs Surf.Area= 2,046 sf Storage= 2 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 5.9 min calculated for 0.004 af (99% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 3.6 min ( 1,097.1 - 1,093.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	70.00'	5,987 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
70.00	2,045	0	0
71.00	2,980	2,513	2,513
72.00	3,968	3,474	5,987

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	70.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	71.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b>
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.11 cfs @ 15.32 hrs HW=70.00' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.11 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=70.00' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

### Summary for Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-6

Inflow Area = 13.219 ac, 0.48% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.12" for 2-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.24 cfs @ 12.98 hrs, Volume= 0.138 af  
 Outflow = 0.24 cfs @ 13.85 hrs, Volume= 0.137 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 52.2 min  
 Discarded = 0.24 cfs @ 13.85 hrs, Volume= 0.137 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

**1833112HC004B**

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.40"

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

Printed 11/2/2020

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 57.01' @ 13.85 hrs Surf.Area= 13,462 sf Storage= 126 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 8.9 min calculated for 0.136 af (99% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 6.0 min ( 1,027.2 - 1,021.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	57.00'	53,030 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
#2	57.00'	2,077 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
		55,107 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	13,283	0	0
58.00	16,082	14,683	14,683
59.00	18,971	17,527	32,209
60.00	22,670	20,821	53,030

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	150	0	0
58.00	398	274	274
59.00	851	625	899
60.00	1,506	1,179	2,077

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	57.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	58.33'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 21.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 58.33' / 58.00' S= 0.0157 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Secondary	59.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.75 cfs @ 13.85 hrs HW=57.01' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.75 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=57.00' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=57.00' (Free Discharge)

↑3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points  
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
 Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A</b>	Runoff Area=0.741 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.83" Flow Length=273' Tc=7.8 min CN=55 Runoff=0.50 cfs 0.051 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A</b>	Runoff Area=0.292 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.14" Flow Length=216' Tc=7.5 min CN=39 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.003 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B</b>	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.95" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=72 Runoff=4.40 cfs 0.616 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A</b>	Runoff Area=1.888 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.01" Flow Length=644' Tc=17.5 min CN=32 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.001 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A</b>	Runoff Area=2.202 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.01" Flow Length=198' Tc=12.7 min CN=32 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.002 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B</b>	Runoff Area=14.295 ac 0.30% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.48" Flow Length=540' Tc=17.1 min CN=48 Runoff=3.02 cfs 0.568 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A</b>	Runoff Area=7.393 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.03" Flow Length=216' Tc=12.0 min CN=34 Runoff=0.03 cfs 0.020 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B</b>	Runoff Area=0.850 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.31" Flow Length=177' Tc=7.4 min CN=44 Runoff=0.09 cfs 0.022 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-5C: PDA-5C</b>	Runoff Area=13.219 ac 0.48% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.48" Flow Length=677' Tc=14.8 min CN=48 Runoff=2.87 cfs 0.526 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A</b>	Runoff Area=12.931 ac 0.22% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.20" Flow Length=1,965' Tc=40.5 min CN=41 Runoff=0.40 cfs 0.215 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B</b>	Runoff Area=7.472 ac 0.15% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.83" Flow Length=818' Tc=12.1 min CN=55 Runoff=4.45 cfs 0.518 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C</b>	Runoff Area=6.153 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.14" Flow Length=222' Tc=15.8 min CN=39 Runoff=0.12 cfs 0.073 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A</b>	Runoff Area=4.103 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.09" Flow Length=1,265' Tc=25.6 min CN=37 Runoff=0.05 cfs 0.031 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B</b>	Runoff Area=3.882 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.27" Flow Length=795' Tc=15.2 min CN=43 Runoff=0.30 cfs 0.088 af
<b>Reach DP-1: DP-1</b>	Inflow=0.50 cfs 0.051 af Outflow=0.50 cfs 0.051 af
<b>Reach DP-2: DP-2</b>	Inflow=4.40 cfs 0.620 af Outflow=4.40 cfs 0.620 af

Reach DP-3: DP-3 Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.001 af  
Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.001 af

Reach DP-4: DP-4 Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.002 af  
Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.002 af

Reach DP-5: DP-5 Inflow=0.03 cfs 0.020 af  
Outflow=0.03 cfs 0.020 af

Reach DP-6: DP-6 Inflow=4.64 cfs 0.776 af  
Outflow=4.64 cfs 0.776 af

Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1 Peak Elev=70.02' Storage=97 cf Inflow=0.30 cfs 0.088 af  
Discarded=0.27 cfs 0.088 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.27 cfs 0.088 af

Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2 Peak Elev=64.18' Storage=923 cf Inflow=0.40 cfs 0.215 af  
Discarded=0.30 cfs 0.213 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.30 cfs 0.213 af

Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3 Peak Elev=62.63' Storage=7,217 cf Inflow=4.45 cfs 0.518 af  
Discarded=0.67 cfs 0.516 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.67 cfs 0.516 af

Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4 Peak Elev=67.36' Storage=6,845 cf Inflow=3.02 cfs 0.568 af  
Discarded=0.73 cfs 0.532 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.73 cfs 0.532 af

Pond 5: Infiltration Basin-5 Peak Elev=70.01' Storage=30 cf Inflow=0.09 cfs 0.022 af  
Discarded=0.09 cfs 0.022 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.09 cfs 0.022 af

Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-6 Peak Elev=57.32' Storage=4,520 cf Inflow=2.87 cfs 0.526 af  
Discarded=0.80 cfs 0.523 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.80 cfs 0.523 af

**Total Runoff Area = 79.208 ac Runoff Volume = 2.734 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.41"**  
**99.81% Pervious = 79.061 ac 0.19% Impervious = 0.147 ac**

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A**

Runoff = 0.50 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.051 af, Depth> 0.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.001	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.725	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.012	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.003	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
0.741	55	Weighted Average
0.741		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.1	50	0.0400	0.20		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	88	0.0340	0.92		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	73	0.0410	1.01		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	62	0.0480	1.10		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.8	273	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A**

Runoff = 0.01 cfs @ 13.78 hrs, Volume= 0.003 af, Depth> 0.14"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.051	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.016	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.224	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.001	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.292	39	Weighted Average
0.292		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.0	166	0.0390	1.38		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.5	216	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B**

Runoff = 4.40 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 0.616 af, Depth> 1.95"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.391	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.396	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.787	72	Weighted Average
3.787		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, Tc-1</b>
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.7	111	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2</b>
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	107	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3</b>
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-4</b>
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.9	282	0.0040	0.32		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b>
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
36.9	575	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A**

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 23.09 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af, Depth> 0.01"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.372	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.143	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.373	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1.888	32	Weighted Average
1.888		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.5	27	0.0400	0.18		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.9	23	0.0200	0.13		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
0.4	23	0.0200	0.99		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	64	0.0300	1.21		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	37	0.0800	1.98		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	30	0.0700	1.85		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	32	0.0600	1.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	28	0.0400	1.40		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.5	129	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	28	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	48	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.2	155	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
17.5	644	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A**

Runoff = 0.00 cfs @ 22.98 hrs, Volume= 0.002 af, Depth> 0.01"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.576	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
1.376	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.115	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.122	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.013	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
2.202	32	Weighted Average
2.202		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.1	16	0.0300	0.04		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 3.40"
3.4	34	0.0300	0.17		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	90	0.0170	0.91		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	58	0.0600	1.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
12.7	198	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B**

Runoff = 3.02 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 0.568 af, Depth> 0.48"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.540	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
9.812	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.690	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 1.210	96	Gravel surface
* 0.043	98	Equipment Pad Area
14.295	48	Weighted Average
14.252		99.70% Pervious Area
0.043		0.30% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.2	50	0.0100	0.12		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
3.7	258	0.0270	1.15		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
6.2	232	0.0080	0.63		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
17.1	540	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A**

Runoff = 0.03 cfs @ 17.22 hrs, Volume= 0.020 af, Depth> 0.03"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"



Area (ac)	CN	Description
6.130	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.164	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.104	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.561	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.019	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.006	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.134	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.009	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.266	96	Gravel surface
7.393	34	Weighted Average
7.393		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.9	16	0.0100	0.09		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
6.4	34	0.0440	0.09		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
2.7	166	0.0420	1.02		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.0	216	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B**

Runoff = 0.09 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.022 af, Depth> 0.31"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.067	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.700	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.083	96	Gravel surface
0.850	44	Weighted Average
0.850		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.9	127	0.0260	1.13		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.4	177	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5C: PDA-5C**

Runoff = 2.87 cfs @ 12.41 hrs, Volume= 0.526 af, Depth> 0.48"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.171	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
8.834	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
3.489	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.661	96	Gravel surface
* 0.064	98	Equipment Pad Area
13.219	48	Weighted Average
13.155		99.52% Pervious Area
0.064		0.48% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
5.2	306	0.0200	0.99		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
4.1	321	0.0350	1.31		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
14.8	677	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A**

Runoff = 0.40 cfs @ 13.31 hrs, Volume= 0.215 af, Depth> 0.20"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.760	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.849	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.002	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
8.077	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.650	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.564	96	Gravel surface
* 0.029	98	Equipment Pad Area
12.931	41	Weighted Average
12.902		99.78% Pervious Area
0.029		0.22% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
0.8	38	0.0260	0.81		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	257	0.0310	1.23		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
8.6	484	0.0350	0.94		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.1	202	0.0120	0.55		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	52	0.0190	0.96		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	58	0.0170	0.91		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.2	140	0.0140	1.90		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
5.1	315	0.0220	1.04		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.0	369	0.0190	2.07		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
40.5	1,965	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B**

Runoff = 4.45 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 0.518 af, Depth> 0.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.045	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
3.466	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.386	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
1.471	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.093	96	Gravel surface,
* 0.011	98	Equipment Pad Area
7.472	55	Weighted Average
7.461		99.85% Pervious Area
0.011		0.15% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.6	50	0.0300	0.18		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.2	179	0.0360	1.33		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.3	589	0.0150	1.84		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
12.1	818	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C**

Runoff = 0.12 cfs @ 13.91 hrs, Volume= 0.073 af, Depth> 0.14"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
4.594	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.214	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.758	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.258	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.002	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.211	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.057	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.059	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
6.153	39	Weighted Average
6.153		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.0	50	0.0200	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.8	172	0.0230	0.76		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
15.8	222	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A**

Runoff = 0.05 cfs @ 15.28 hrs, Volume= 0.031 af, Depth> 0.09"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.445	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.240	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
2.280	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.138	96	Gravel surface
4.103	37	Weighted Average
4.103		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
1.5	59	0.0170	0.65		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.9	1,156	0.0390	1.38		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
25.6	1,265	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B**

Runoff = 0.30 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 0.088 af, Depth> 0.27"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.073	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
3.526	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.283	96	Gravel surface
3.882	43	Weighted Average
3.882		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.1	93	0.0430	1.45		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.2	33	0.0200	2.28		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
8.4	619	0.0310	1.23		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
15.2	795	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: DP-1**

Inflow Area = 0.741 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.83" for 10-Year event

Inflow = 0.50 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.051 af

Outflow = 0.50 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.051 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: DP-2**

Inflow Area = 4.079 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.82" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 4.40 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 0.620 af  
 Outflow = 4.40 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 0.620 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: DP-3**

Inflow Area = 1.888 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.01" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 23.09 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af  
 Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 23.09 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-4: DP-4**

Inflow Area = 16.497 ac, 0.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.00" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 22.98 hrs, Volume= 0.002 af  
 Outflow = 0.00 cfs @ 22.98 hrs, Volume= 0.002 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-5: DP-5**

Inflow Area = 21.462 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.01" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.03 cfs @ 17.22 hrs, Volume= 0.020 af  
 Outflow = 0.03 cfs @ 17.22 hrs, Volume= 0.020 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-6: DP-6**

Inflow Area = 41.249 ac, 0.10% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.23" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 4.64 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 0.776 af  
 Outflow = 4.64 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 0.776 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1**

Inflow Area = 3.882 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.27" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.30 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 0.088 af  
 Outflow = 0.27 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 0.088 af, Atten= 9%, Lag= 6.2 min  
 Discarded = 0.27 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 0.088 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 70.02' @ 12.64 hrs Surf.Area= 5,647 sf Storage= 97 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 6.0 min calculated for 0.088 af (100% of inflow)  
Center-of-Mass det. time= 4.2 min ( 987.8 - 983.5 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	70.00'	14,703 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
70.00	5,630	0	0
71.00	6,602	6,116	6,116
72.00	10,572	8,587	14,703

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	70.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	71.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.32 cfs @ 12.64 hrs HW=70.02' (Free Discharge)  
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.32 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=70.00' (Free Discharge)  
↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2**

Inflow Area = 12.931 ac, 0.22% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.20" for 10-Year event  
Inflow = 0.40 cfs @ 13.31 hrs, Volume= 0.215 af  
Outflow = 0.30 cfs @ 16.04 hrs, Volume= 0.213 af, Atten= 25%, Lag= 163.6 min  
Discarded = 0.30 cfs @ 16.04 hrs, Volume= 0.213 af  
Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Peak Elev= 64.18' @ 16.04 hrs Surf.Area= 5,315 sf Storage= 923 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 28.1 min calculated for 0.213 af (99% of inflow)  
Center-of-Mass det. time= 25.2 min ( 1,048.8 - 1,023.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	64.00'	28,548 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
64.00	4,958	0	0
65.00	6,944	5,951	5,951
66.00	10,286	8,615	14,566
67.00	17,678	13,982	28,548

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	64.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	65.33'	<b>8.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 21.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 65.33' / 65.00' S= 0.0157 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.35 sf
#3	Secondary	66.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.30 cfs @ 16.04 hrs HW=64.18' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.30 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=64.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑2=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=64.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

### Summary for Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3

Inflow Area =	7.472 ac,	0.15% Impervious,	Inflow Depth > 0.83"	for 10-Year event
Inflow =	4.45 cfs @	12.21 hrs,	Volume=	0.518 af
Outflow =	0.67 cfs @	14.12 hrs,	Volume=	0.516 af, Atten= 85%, Lag= 114.6 min
Discarded =	0.67 cfs @	14.12 hrs,	Volume=	0.516 af
Primary =	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af
Secondary =	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 62.63' @ 14.12 hrs Surf.Area= 12,023 sf Storage= 7,217 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 111.4 min calculated for 0.515 af (99% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 109.3 min ( 1,011.7 - 902.5 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	62.00'	43,211 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
62.00	10,997	0	0
63.00	12,633	11,815	11,815
64.00	15,318	13,976	25,791
65.00	19,523	17,421	43,211

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	62.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	63.00'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 23.5' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 63.00' / 62.50' S= 0.0213 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Secondary	64.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b>



Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00  
 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.67 cfs @ 14.12 hrs HW=62.63' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.67 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=62.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑2=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=62.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4**

Inflow Area = 14.295 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.48" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 3.02 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 0.568 af  
 Outflow = 0.73 cfs @ 15.00 hrs, Volume= 0.532 af, Atten= 76%, Lag= 153.4 min  
 Discarded = 0.73 cfs @ 15.00 hrs, Volume= 0.532 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 67.36' @ 15.00 hrs Surf.Area= 13,018 sf Storage= 6,845 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 130.7 min calculated for 0.531 af (94% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 101.2 min ( 1,043.8 - 942.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	66.50'	35,427 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
#2	67.00'	80,433 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
		115,859 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
66.50	5,477	0	0
67.00	6,706	3,046	3,046
68.00	9,279	7,993	11,038
69.00	11,959	10,619	21,657
70.00	15,580	13,770	35,427

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
67.00	1,364	0	0
68.00	12,524	6,944	6,944
69.00	34,019	23,272	30,216
70.00	66,415	50,217	80,433

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	66.50'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	69.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.73 cfs @ 15.00 hrs HW=67.36' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.73 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=66.50' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 5: Infiltration Basin-5**

Inflow Area = 0.850 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.31" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 0.022 af  
 Outflow = 0.09 cfs @ 12.49 hrs, Volume= 0.022 af, Atten= 10%, Lag= 5.8 min  
 Discarded = 0.09 cfs @ 12.49 hrs, Volume= 0.022 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 70.01' @ 12.49 hrs Surf.Area= 2,059 sf Storage= 30 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 5.9 min calculated for 0.022 af (99% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 4.3 min ( 972.4 - 968.1 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	70.00'	5,987 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
70.00	2,045	0	0
71.00	2,980	2,513	2,513
72.00	3,968	3,474	5,987

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	70.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	71.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b>
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00
			Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.11 cfs @ 12.49 hrs HW=70.01' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.11 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=70.00' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-6**

Inflow Area = 13.219 ac, 0.48% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.48" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 2.87 cfs @ 12.41 hrs, Volume= 0.526 af  
 Outflow = 0.80 cfs @ 14.05 hrs, Volume= 0.523 af, Atten= 72%, Lag= 98.4 min  
 Discarded = 0.80 cfs @ 14.05 hrs, Volume= 0.523 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af  
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

**1833112HC004B**

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

Printed 11/2/2020

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 36

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 57.32' @ 14.05 hrs Surf.Area= 14,422 sf Storage= 4,520 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 53.6 min calculated for 0.523 af (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 51.4 min ( 992.4 - 941.0 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	57.00'	53,030 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
#2	57.00'	2,077 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
		55,107 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	13,283	0	0
58.00	16,082	14,683	14,683
59.00	18,971	17,527	32,209
60.00	22,670	20,821	53,030

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	150	0	0
58.00	398	274	274
59.00	851	625	899
60.00	1,506	1,179	2,077

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	57.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	58.33'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 21.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 58.33' / 58.00' S= 0.0157 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Secondary	59.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.80 cfs @ 14.05 hrs HW=57.32' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.80 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=57.00' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Culvert ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=57.00' (Free Discharge)

↑3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points  
 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
 Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

<b>Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A</b>	Runoff Area=0.741 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.12" Flow Length=273' Tc=7.8 min CN=55 Runoff=1.59 cfs 0.131 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A</b>	Runoff Area=0.292 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.77" Flow Length=216' Tc=7.5 min CN=39 Runoff=0.12 cfs 0.019 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B</b>	Runoff Area=3.787 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.80" Flow Length=575' Tc=36.9 min CN=72 Runoff=8.71 cfs 1.199 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A</b>	Runoff Area=1.888 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.31" Flow Length=644' Tc=17.5 min CN=32 Runoff=0.11 cfs 0.049 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A</b>	Runoff Area=2.202 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.31" Flow Length=198' Tc=12.7 min CN=32 Runoff=0.14 cfs 0.057 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B</b>	Runoff Area=14.295 ac 0.30% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.48" Flow Length=540' Tc=17.1 min CN=48 Runoff=14.69 cfs 1.767 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A</b>	Runoff Area=7.393 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.43" Flow Length=216' Tc=12.0 min CN=34 Runoff=1.00 cfs 0.264 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B</b>	Runoff Area=0.850 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.15" Flow Length=177' Tc=7.4 min CN=44 Runoff=0.77 cfs 0.082 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-5C: PDA-5C</b>	Runoff Area=13.219 ac 0.48% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.48" Flow Length=677' Tc=14.8 min CN=48 Runoff=14.33 cfs 1.636 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A</b>	Runoff Area=12.931 ac 0.22% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.90" Flow Length=1,965' Tc=40.5 min CN=41 Runoff=4.51 cfs 0.973 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B</b>	Runoff Area=7.472 ac 0.15% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.12" Flow Length=818' Tc=12.1 min CN=55 Runoff=13.95 cfs 1.319 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C</b>	Runoff Area=6.153 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.76" Flow Length=222' Tc=15.8 min CN=39 Runoff=2.22 cfs 0.391 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A</b>	Runoff Area=4.103 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.62" Flow Length=1,265' Tc=25.6 min CN=37 Runoff=0.92 cfs 0.212 af
<b>Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B</b>	Runoff Area=3.882 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.07" Flow Length=795' Tc=15.2 min CN=43 Runoff=2.49 cfs 0.346 af
<b>Reach DP-1: DP-1</b>	Inflow=1.59 cfs 0.131 af Outflow=1.59 cfs 0.131 af
<b>Reach DP-2: DP-2</b>	Inflow=8.79 cfs 1.218 af Outflow=8.79 cfs 1.218 af

Reach DP-3: DP-3 Inflow=0.11 cfs 0.049 af  
Outflow=0.11 cfs 0.049 af

Reach DP-4: DP-4 Inflow=0.14 cfs 0.057 af  
Outflow=0.14 cfs 0.057 af

Reach DP-5: DP-5 Inflow=1.00 cfs 0.470 af  
Outflow=1.00 cfs 0.470 af

Reach DP-6: DP-6 Inflow=12.79 cfs 2.596 af  
Outflow=12.79 cfs 2.596 af

Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1 Peak Elev=70.89' Storage=5,366 cf Inflow=2.49 cfs 0.346 af  
Discarded=0.36 cfs 0.342 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.36 cfs 0.342 af

Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2 Peak Elev=65.97' Storage=14,234 cf Inflow=4.51 cfs 0.973 af  
Discarded=0.57 cfs 0.489 af Primary=0.74 cfs 0.287 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.30 cfs 0.776 af

Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3 Peak Elev=63.95' Storage=25,046 cf Inflow=13.95 cfs 1.319 af  
Discarded=0.85 cfs 0.793 af Primary=0.62 cfs 0.307 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.47 cfs 1.100 af

Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4 Peak Elev=68.51' Storage=32,120 cf Inflow=14.69 cfs 1.767 af  
Discarded=1.90 cfs 1.489 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.90 cfs 1.489 af

Pond 5: Infiltration Basin-5 Peak Elev=70.42' Storage=932 cf Inflow=0.77 cfs 0.082 af  
Discarded=0.14 cfs 0.081 af Primary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.14 cfs 0.081 af

Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-6 Peak Elev=58.95' Storage=32,035 cf Inflow=14.33 cfs 1.636 af  
Discarded=1.10 cfs 1.030 af Primary=0.45 cfs 0.206 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=1.55 cfs 1.236 af

**Total Runoff Area = 79.208 ac Runoff Volume = 8.445 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.28"**  
**99.81% Pervious = 79.061 ac 0.19% Impervious = 0.147 ac**

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-1A: PDA-1A**

Runoff = 1.59 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af, Depth> 2.12"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.001	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.725	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.012	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.003	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
0.741	55	Weighted Average
0.741		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.1	50	0.0400	0.20		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	88	0.0340	0.92		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	73	0.0410	1.01		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	62	0.0480	1.10		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
7.8	273	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2A: PDA-2A**

Runoff = 0.12 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 0.019 af, Depth> 0.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.051	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.016	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.224	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.001	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.292	39	Weighted Average
0.292		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.0	166	0.0390	1.38		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.5	216	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-2B: PDA-2B**

Runoff = 8.71 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 1.199 af, Depth> 3.80"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.391	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.396	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
3.787	72	Weighted Average
3.787		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
15.8	50	0.0100	0.05		<b>Sheet Flow, Tc-1</b>
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.7	111	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-2</b>
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.1	107	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-3</b>
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.4	25	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow, Tc-4</b>
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.9	282	0.0040	0.32		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b>
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
36.9	575	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-3A: PDA-3A**

Runoff = 0.11 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 0.049 af, Depth> 0.31"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.372	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.143	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.373	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
1.888	32	Weighted Average
1.888		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.5	27	0.0400	0.18		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.9	23	0.0200	0.13		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
0.4	23	0.0200	0.99		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	64	0.0300	1.21		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	37	0.0800	1.98		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	30	0.0700	1.85		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	32	0.0600	1.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	28	0.0400	1.40		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.5	129	0.0300	0.87		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.5	28	0.0400	1.00		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	48	0.0200	0.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	20	0.0500	1.12		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.2	155	0.0100	0.50		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
17.5	644	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4A: PDA-4A**

Runoff = 0.14 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.057 af, Depth> 0.31"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.576	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
1.376	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.115	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.122	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.013	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
2.202	32	Weighted Average
2.202		100.00% Pervious Area



Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.1	16	0.0300	0.04		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 3.40"
3.4	34	0.0300	0.17		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.6	90	0.0170	0.91		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	58	0.0600	1.71		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
12.7	198	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-4B: PDA-4B**

Runoff = 14.69 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 1.767 af, Depth> 1.48"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.540	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
9.812	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.690	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 1.210	96	Gravel surface
* 0.043	98	Equipment Pad Area
14.295	48	Weighted Average
14.252		99.70% Pervious Area
0.043		0.30% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.2	50	0.0100	0.12		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
3.7	258	0.0270	1.15		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
6.2	232	0.0080	0.63		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
17.1	540	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5A: PDA-5A**

Runoff = 1.00 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 0.264 af, Depth> 0.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
6.130	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.164	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.104	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.561	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.019	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.006	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.134	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.009	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.266	96	Gravel surface
7.393	34	Weighted Average
7.393		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.9	16	0.0100	0.09		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
6.4	34	0.0440	0.09		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
2.7	166	0.0420	1.02		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.0	216	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5B: PDA-5B**

Runoff = 0.77 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.082 af, Depth> 1.15"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.067	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.700	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.083	96	Gravel surface
0.850	44	Weighted Average
0.850		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.9	127	0.0260	1.13		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.4	177	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-5C: PDA-5C**

Runoff = 14.33 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 1.636 af, Depth> 1.48"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.171	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
8.834	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
3.489	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
* 0.661	96	Gravel surface
* 0.064	98	Equipment Pad Area
13.219	48	Weighted Average
13.155		99.52% Pervious Area
0.064		0.48% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
5.2	306	0.0200	0.99		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
4.1	321	0.0350	1.31		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
14.8	677	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6A: PDA-6A**

Runoff = 4.51 cfs @ 12.73 hrs, Volume= 0.973 af, Depth> 0.90"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.760	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.849	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.002	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
8.077	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.650	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.564	96	Gravel surface
* 0.029	98	Equipment Pad Area
12.931	41	Weighted Average
12.902		99.78% Pervious Area
0.029		0.22% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
0.8	38	0.0260	0.81		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	257	0.0310	1.23		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
8.6	484	0.0350	0.94		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
6.1	202	0.0120	0.55		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.9	52	0.0190	0.96		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	58	0.0170	0.91		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.2	140	0.0140	1.90		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
5.1	315	0.0220	1.04		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.0	369	0.0190	2.07		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
40.5	1,965	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6B: PDA-6B**

Runoff = 13.95 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 1.319 af, Depth> 2.12"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.045	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
3.466	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
2.386	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
1.471	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
* 0.093	96	Gravel surface,
* 0.011	98	Equipment Pad Area
7.472	55	Weighted Average
7.461		99.85% Pervious Area
0.011		0.15% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.6	50	0.0300	0.18		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
2.2	179	0.0360	1.33		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.3	589	0.0150	1.84		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
12.1	818	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-6C: PDA-6C**

Runoff = 2.22 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 0.391 af, Depth> 0.76"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
4.594	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.214	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
0.758	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
0.258	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
0.002	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
0.211	73	Brush, Good, HSG D
0.057	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
0.059	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
6.153	39	Weighted Average
6.153		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
12.0	50	0.0200	0.07		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
3.8	172	0.0230	0.76		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
15.8	222	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7A: PDA-7A**

Runoff = 0.92 cfs @ 12.59 hrs, Volume= 0.212 af, Depth> 0.62"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
1.445	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
0.240	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
2.280	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.138	96	Gravel surface
4.103	37	Weighted Average
4.103		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
10.2	50	0.0300	0.08		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.40"
1.5	59	0.0170	0.65		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
13.9	1,156	0.0390	1.38		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
25.6	1,265	Total			

**Summary for Subcatchment PDA-7B: PDA-7B**

Runoff = 2.49 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= 0.346 af, Depth> 1.07"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.073	30	Brush, Good, HSG A
3.526	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
* 0.283	96	Gravel surface
3.882	43	Weighted Average
3.882		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.5	50	0.0200	0.15		<b>Sheet Flow,</b> Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.40"
1.1	93	0.0430	1.45		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.2	33	0.0200	2.28		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
8.4	619	0.0310	1.23		<b>Shallow Concentrated Flow,</b> Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
15.2	795	Total			

**Summary for Reach DP-1: DP-1**

Inflow Area = 0.741 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.12" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 1.59 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af  
Outflow = 1.59 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-2: DP-2**

Inflow Area = 4.079 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.58" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 8.79 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 1.218 af  
Outflow = 8.79 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 1.218 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-3: DP-3**

Inflow Area = 1.888 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.31" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 0.11 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 0.049 af  
Outflow = 0.11 cfs @ 12.64 hrs, Volume= 0.049 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-4: DP-4**

Inflow Area = 16.497 ac, 0.26% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.04" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 0.14 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.057 af  
Outflow = 0.14 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 0.057 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-5: DP-5**

Inflow Area = 21.462 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.26" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 1.00 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 0.470 af  
Outflow = 1.00 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 0.470 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Reach DP-6: DP-6**

Inflow Area = 41.249 ac, 0.10% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.76" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 12.79 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 2.596 af  
Outflow = 12.79 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 2.596 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

**Summary for Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1**

Inflow Area = 3.882 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.07" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 2.49 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= 0.346 af  
Outflow = 0.36 cfs @ 15.33 hrs, Volume= 0.342 af, Atten= 85%, Lag= 182.4 min  
Discarded = 0.36 cfs @ 15.33 hrs, Volume= 0.342 af  
Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 70.89' @ 15.33 hrs Surf.Area= 6,491 sf Storage= 5,366 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 167.8 min calculated for 0.341 af (99% of inflow)  
Center-of-Mass det. time= 162.1 min ( 1,076.1 - 913.9 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	70.00'	14,703 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
70.00	5,630	0	0
71.00	6,602	6,116	6,116
72.00	10,572	8,587	14,703

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	70.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	71.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.36 cfs @ 15.33 hrs HW=70.89' (Free Discharge)  
↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.36 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=70.00' (Free Discharge)  
↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2**

Inflow Area = 12.931 ac, 0.22% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.90" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 4.51 cfs @ 12.73 hrs, Volume= 0.973 af  
Outflow = 1.30 cfs @ 14.85 hrs, Volume= 0.776 af, Atten= 71%, Lag= 127.4 min  
Discarded = 0.57 cfs @ 14.85 hrs, Volume= 0.489 af  
Primary = 0.74 cfs @ 14.85 hrs, Volume= 0.287 af  
Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
Peak Elev= 65.97' @ 14.85 hrs Surf.Area= 10,178 sf Storage= 14,234 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 181.3 min calculated for 0.774 af (80% of inflow)  
Center-of-Mass det. time= 100.4 min ( 1,042.6 - 942.1 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	64.00'	28,548 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
64.00	4,958	0	0
65.00	6,944	5,951	5,951
66.00	10,286	8,615	14,566
67.00	17,678	13,982	28,548



Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	64.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	65.33'	<b>8.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 21.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 65.33' / 65.00' S= 0.0157 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.35 sf
#3	Secondary	66.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.57 cfs @ 14.85 hrs HW=65.97' (Free Discharge)  
 ↳1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.57 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.74 cfs @ 14.85 hrs HW=65.97' (Free Discharge)  
 ↳2=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.74 cfs @ 2.15 fps)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=64.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↳3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3**

Inflow Area =	7.472 ac,	0.15% Impervious,	Inflow Depth > 2.12"	for 100-Year event
Inflow =	13.95 cfs @	12.19 hrs,	Volume=	1.319 af
Outflow =	1.47 cfs @	14.12 hrs,	Volume=	1.100 af, Atten= 89%, Lag= 116.0 min
Discarded =	0.85 cfs @	14.12 hrs,	Volume=	0.793 af
Primary =	0.62 cfs @	14.12 hrs,	Volume=	0.307 af
Secondary =	0.00 cfs @	0.00 hrs,	Volume=	0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 63.95' @ 14.12 hrs Surf.Area= 15,187 sf Storage= 25,046 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 226.7 min calculated for 1.100 af (83% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 155.6 min ( 1,025.7 - 870.1 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	62.00'	43,211 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
62.00	10,997	0	0
63.00	12,633	11,815	11,815
64.00	15,318	13,976	25,791
65.00	19,523	17,421	43,211

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	62.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	63.00'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 23.5' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 63.00' / 62.50' S= 0.0213 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Secondary	64.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b>

Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00  
 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.85 cfs @ 14.12 hrs HW=63.95' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.85 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.62 cfs @ 14.12 hrs HW=63.95' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑2=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.62 cfs @ 3.18 fps)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=62.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4**

Inflow Area = 14.295 ac, 0.30% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.48" for 100-Year event  
 Inflow = 14.69 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 1.767 af  
 Outflow = 1.90 cfs @ 14.84 hrs, Volume= 1.489 af, Atten= 87%, Lag= 153.2 min  
 Discarded = 1.90 cfs @ 14.84 hrs, Volume= 1.489 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 68.51' @ 14.84 hrs Surf.Area= 34,043 sf Storage= 32,120 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 225.5 min calculated for 1.489 af (84% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 156.8 min ( 1,051.8 - 895.0 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	66.50'	35,427 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
#2	67.00'	80,433 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
		115,859 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
66.50	5,477	0	0
67.00	6,706	3,046	3,046
68.00	9,279	7,993	11,038
69.00	11,959	10,619	21,657
70.00	15,580	13,770	35,427

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
67.00	1,364	0	0
68.00	12,524	6,944	6,944
69.00	34,019	23,272	30,216
70.00	66,415	50,217	80,433

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	66.50'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	69.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=1.90 cfs @ 14.84 hrs HW=68.51' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 1.90 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=66.50' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 5: Infiltration Basin-5**

Inflow Area = 0.850 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.15" for 100-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.77 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.082 af  
 Outflow = 0.14 cfs @ 13.27 hrs, Volume= 0.081 af, Atten= 82%, Lag= 67.6 min  
 Discarded = 0.14 cfs @ 13.27 hrs, Volume= 0.081 af  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 70.42' @ 13.27 hrs Surf.Area= 2,434 sf Storage= 932 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 65.1 min calculated for 0.081 af (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 63.7 min ( 967.4 - 903.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	70.00'	5,987 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
70.00	2,045	0	0
71.00	2,980	2,513	2,513
72.00	3,968	3,474	5,987

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	70.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	71.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.14 cfs @ 13.27 hrs HW=70.42' (Free Discharge)

↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.14 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=70.00' (Free Discharge)

↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Summary for Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-6**

Inflow Area = 13.219 ac, 0.48% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.48" for 100-Year event  
 Inflow = 14.33 cfs @ 12.25 hrs, Volume= 1.636 af  
 Outflow = 1.55 cfs @ 15.32 hrs, Volume= 1.236 af, Atten= 89%, Lag= 184.3 min  
 Discarded = 1.10 cfs @ 15.32 hrs, Volume= 1.030 af  
 Primary = 0.45 cfs @ 15.32 hrs, Volume= 0.206 af  
 Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 58.95' @ 15.32 hrs Surf.Area= 19,640 sf Storage= 32,035 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 257.2 min calculated for 1.233 af (75% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 163.1 min ( 1,056.4 - 893.3 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	57.00'	53,030 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
#2	57.00'	2,077 cf	<b>Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
		55,107 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	13,283	0	0
58.00	16,082	14,683	14,683
59.00	18,971	17,527	32,209
60.00	22,670	20,821	53,030

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
57.00	150	0	0
58.00	398	274	274
59.00	851	625	899
60.00	1,506	1,179	2,077

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	57.00'	<b>2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area</b>
#2	Primary	58.33'	<b>6.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 21.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 58.33' / 58.00' S= 0.0157 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.20 sf
#3	Secondary	59.00'	<b>20.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=1.10 cfs @ 15.32 hrs HW=58.95' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 1.10 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.45 cfs @ 15.32 hrs HW=58.95' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑2=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.45 cfs @ 2.30 fps)

**Secondary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=57.00' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

**Attachment 4**  
**Drawdown and Groundwater Recharge Calculations**

---



# BEALS + THOMAS

## Standard 3: Groundwater Recharge

### Groundwater Recharge Volume Required:

$R_v = F \times \text{Impervious Area}$ , where:

$R_v$  = Required Recharge Volume [Ac-ft]

F = Target Depth Factor associated with each Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG) [in]

**Impervious Area** = Total Pavement and Rooftop Area under Post-development Conditions [Ac]

			<b>Impervious Area [Acres]</b>	<b>Required Recharge Volume [Ac-ft]</b>
HSG "A", use F =	0.6	in	0.136	0.117
HSG "B", use F =	0.35	in	0.034	0.029
HSG "C", use F =	0.25	in	0.000	0.000
HSG "D", use F =	0.1	in	0.000	0.000
<b>Total Required Recharge Volume (Rv) =</b>				<b>0.146</b> <b>Ac-ft</b>

### Capture Area Adjustment: (Ref: DEP Handbook V.3 Ch.1 P.27-28)

Total Site Impervious Area (Total) = 0.146 Acres

Impervious Area Draining to Infiltrative BMPs (infil) = 0.15 Acres

Percent Imp. Area Draining to Infiltrative BMPs = 100.0%

Capture Area Adjustment Factor = (Total)/(Infil) = Ca = 1.00

**Adjusted Required Recharge Volume = Ca x Rv** **0.146 Ac-ft**

### Groundwater Recharge Volume Provided :

<b>BMP</b>	<b>Provided Recharge Volume [Ac-ft]</b>
Infiltration Basin 1 =	0.141
Infiltration Basin 2 =	0.188
Infiltration Basin 3 =	0.271
Infiltration Basin 4 =	1.191
Infiltration Basin 5 =	0.058
Infiltration Basin 6 =	0.460
<b>Total Provided Recharge Volume =</b>	<b>2.309</b> <b>Ac-ft</b>

**PROVIDED GROUNDWATER RECHARGE VOLUME IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO THE REQUIRED RECHARGE VOLUME,  
THEREFORE PROPOSED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DESIGN IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD 3.**

JOB NO. 1833.112  
JOB: 150 Tihonet Pond Road PV+ES

COMPUTED BY: NBB  
DATE: 10/30/20

CHECKED BY: JRM  
DATE: 11/3/2020



# BEALS + THOMAS

## Standard 3: Drawdown

$$\text{Drawdown Time} = \frac{Rv}{(K) (\text{Bottom Area})}$$

where: Rv = Storage Volume Below Outlet [Ac-ft]  
 K= Infiltration Rate [in/hr]  
 Bottom Area= Bottom Area of Recharge System [Ac]

### Infiltration Basin-1

Rv = 0.141 Ac-ft  
 K = 2.410 in/hr  
 Bottom Area = 0.129 Acres  
**Drawdown Time = 5.442 Hours** < 72 Hours, Design is in compliance with the standard.

### Infiltration Basin-2

Rv = 0.188 Ac-ft  
 K = 2.410 in/hr  
 Bottom Area = 0.144 Acres  
**Drawdown Time = 6.501 Hours** < 72 Hours, Design is in compliance with the standard.

### Infiltration Basin-3

Rv = 0.271 Ac-ft  
 K = 2.410 in/hr  
 Bottom Area = 0.252 Acres  
**Drawdown Time = 5.355 Hours** < 72 Hours, Design is in compliance with the standard.

### Infiltration Basin-4

Rv = 1.191 Ac-ft  
 K = 2.410 in/hr  
 Bottom Area = 0.126 Acres  
**Drawdown Time = 47.066 Hours** < 72 Hours, Design is in compliance with the standard.

### Infiltration Basin-5

Rv = 0.058 Ac-ft  
 K = 2.410 in/hr  
 Bottom Area = 0.047 Acres  
**Drawdown Time = 6.145 Hours** < 72 Hours, Design is in compliance with the standard.

### Infiltration Basin-6

Rv = 0.460 Ac-ft  
 K = 2.410 in/hr  
 Bottom Area = 0.308 Acres  
**Drawdown Time = 7.437 Hours** < 72 Hours, Design is in compliance with the standard.

#### Note:

- The infiltration BMPs have been designed to fully drain within 72 hours, therefore the proposed stormwater management design is in compliance with Standard 3 .
- Infiltration Rate based on Volume 3, Chapter 1, Table 2.3.3 *Rawls Rates* from the 2008 MA DEP Stormwater Management Handbook.

JOB NO. 1833.112  
 JOB: 150 Tihonet Pond Road PV+ES

COMPUTED BY: NBB  
 DATE: 10/30/2020

CHECKED BY: JRM  
 DATE: 11/3/2020

1833112HC004B

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

Printed 10/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 1: Infiltration Basin 1

Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)
70.00	0.129	0.000	71.04	0.156	0.147
70.02	0.129	0.003	71.06	0.157	0.150
70.04	0.130	0.005	71.08	0.159	0.153
70.06	0.130	0.008	71.10	0.161	0.156
70.08	0.131	0.010	71.12	0.163	0.159
70.10	0.131	0.013	71.14	0.165	0.163
70.12	0.132	0.016	71.16	0.167	0.166
70.14	0.132	0.018	71.18	0.168	0.169
70.16	0.133	0.021	71.20	0.170	0.173
70.18	0.133	0.024	71.22	0.172	0.176
70.20	0.134	0.026	71.24	0.174	0.180
70.22	0.134	0.029	71.26	0.176	0.183
70.24	0.135	0.032	71.28	0.177	0.187
70.26	0.135	0.034	71.30	0.179	0.190
70.28	0.135	0.037	71.32	0.181	0.194
70.30	0.136	0.040	71.34	0.183	0.197
70.32	0.136	0.042	71.36	0.185	0.201
70.34	0.137	0.045	71.38	0.187	0.205
70.36	0.137	0.048	71.40	0.188	0.209
70.38	0.138	0.051	71.42	0.190	0.212
70.40	0.138	0.053	71.44	0.192	0.216
70.42	0.139	0.056	71.46	0.194	0.220
70.44	0.139	0.059	71.48	0.196	0.224
70.46	0.140	0.062	71.50	0.198	0.228
70.48	0.140	0.065	71.52	0.199	0.232
70.50	0.141	0.067	71.54	0.201	0.236
70.52	0.141	0.070	71.56	0.203	0.240
70.54	0.141	0.073	71.58	0.205	0.244
70.56	0.142	0.076	71.60	0.207	0.248
70.58	0.142	0.079	71.62	0.208	0.252
70.60	0.143	0.082	71.64	0.210	0.256
70.62	0.143	0.084	71.66	0.212	0.261
70.64	0.144	0.087	71.68	0.214	0.265
70.66	0.144	0.090	71.70	0.216	0.269
70.68	0.145	0.093	71.72	0.218	0.274
70.70	0.145	0.096	71.74	0.219	0.278
70.72	0.146	0.099	71.76	0.221	0.282
70.74	0.146	0.102	71.78	0.223	0.287
70.76	0.146	0.105	71.80	0.225	0.291
70.78	0.147	0.108	71.82	0.227	0.296
70.80	0.147	0.111	71.84	0.228	0.300
70.82	0.148	0.114	71.86	0.230	0.305
70.84	0.148	0.116	71.88	0.232	0.309
70.86	0.149	0.119	71.90	0.234	0.314
70.88	0.149	0.122	71.92	0.236	0.319
70.90	0.150	0.125	71.94	0.238	0.324
70.92	0.150	0.128	71.96	0.239	0.328
70.94	0.151	0.131	71.98	0.241	0.333
70.96	0.151	0.134	72.00	<b>0.243</b>	<b>0.338</b>
70.98	0.152	0.137			
<b>71.00</b>	<b>0.152</b>	<b>0.141</b>			
71.02	0.154	0.144			



**Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 2: Infiltration Basin 2**

Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)
64.00	0.114	0.000	66.60	0.338	0.507
64.05	0.116	0.006	66.65	0.346	0.524
64.10	0.118	0.012	66.70	0.355	0.541
64.15	0.121	0.018	66.75	0.363	0.559
64.20	0.123	0.024	66.80	0.372	0.578
64.25	0.125	0.030	66.85	0.380	0.596
64.30	0.127	0.036	66.90	0.389	0.616
64.35	0.130	0.043	66.95	0.397	0.635
64.40	0.132	0.049	67.00	<b>0.406</b>	<b>0.655</b>
64.45	0.134	0.056			
64.50	0.137	0.063			
64.55	0.139	0.069			
64.60	0.141	0.076			
64.65	0.143	0.084			
64.70	0.146	0.091			
64.75	0.148	0.098			
64.80	0.150	0.106			
64.85	0.153	0.113			
64.90	0.155	0.121			
64.95	0.157	0.129			
65.00	0.159	0.137			
65.05	0.163	0.145			
65.10	0.167	0.153			
65.15	0.171	0.161			
65.20	0.175	0.170			
65.25	0.179	0.179			
<b>65.30</b>	<b>0.182</b>	<b>0.188</b>			
65.35	0.186	0.197			
65.40	0.190	0.207			
65.45	0.194	0.216			
65.50	0.198	0.226			
65.55	0.202	0.236			
65.60	0.205	0.246			
65.65	0.209	0.256			
65.70	0.213	0.267			
65.75	0.217	0.278			
65.80	0.221	0.289			
65.85	0.225	0.300			
65.90	0.228	0.311			
65.95	0.232	0.323			
66.00	0.236	0.334			
66.05	0.245	0.346			
66.10	0.253	0.359			
66.15	0.262	0.372			
66.20	0.270	0.385			
66.25	0.279	0.399			
66.30	0.287	0.413			
66.35	0.296	0.427			
66.40	0.304	0.442			
66.45	0.312	0.458			
66.50	0.321	0.474			
66.55	0.329	0.490			

**Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 3: Infiltration Basin-3**

Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)
62.00	0.252	0.000	64.60	0.410	0.820
62.05	0.254	0.013	64.65	0.414	0.841
62.10	0.256	0.025	64.70	0.419	0.862
62.15	0.258	0.038	64.75	0.424	0.883
62.20	0.260	0.051	64.80	0.429	0.904
62.25	0.262	0.064	64.85	0.434	0.926
62.30	0.263	0.077	64.90	0.438	0.948
62.35	0.265	0.091	64.95	0.443	0.970
62.40	0.267	0.104	65.00	<b>0.448</b>	<b>0.992</b>
62.45	0.269	0.117			
62.50	0.271	0.131			
62.55	0.273	0.144			
62.60	0.275	0.158			
62.65	0.277	0.172			
62.70	0.279	0.186			
62.75	0.280	0.200			
62.80	0.282	0.214			
62.85	0.284	0.228			
62.90	0.286	0.242			
62.95	0.288	0.257			
<b>63.00</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.271</b>			
63.05	0.293	0.286			
63.10	0.296	0.300			
63.15	0.299	0.315			
63.20	0.302	0.330			
63.25	0.305	0.345			
63.30	0.309	0.361			
63.35	0.312	0.376			
63.40	0.315	0.392			
63.45	0.318	0.408			
63.50	0.321	0.424			
63.55	0.324	0.440			
63.60	0.327	0.456			
63.65	0.330	0.473			
63.70	0.333	0.489			
63.75	0.336	0.506			
63.80	0.340	0.523			
63.85	0.343	0.540			
63.90	0.346	0.557			
63.95	0.349	0.574			
64.00	0.352	0.592			
64.05	0.357	0.610			
64.10	0.362	0.628			
64.15	0.366	0.646			
64.20	0.371	0.664			
64.25	0.376	0.683			
64.30	0.381	0.702			
64.35	0.386	0.721			
64.40	0.390	0.740			
64.45	0.395	0.760			
64.50	0.400	0.780			
64.55	0.405	0.800			

1833112HC004B

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=7.00"

Prepared by Beals and Thomas, Inc.

Printed 10/30/2020

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 04493 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 4: Infiltration Basin-4

Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)
66.50	0.126	0.000	69.10	1.138	1.301
66.55	0.129	0.006	69.15	1.180	1.358
66.60	0.131	0.013	69.20	1.221	1.418
66.65	0.134	0.019	69.25	1.262	1.481
66.70	0.137	0.026	69.30	1.304	1.545
66.75	0.140	0.033	69.35	1.345	1.611
66.80	0.143	0.040	69.40	1.386	1.679
66.85	0.145	0.047	69.45	1.428	1.750
66.90	0.148	0.055	69.50	1.469	1.822
66.95	0.151	0.062	69.55	1.510	1.896
67.00	0.185	0.070	69.60	1.552	1.973
67.05	0.201	0.080	69.65	1.593	2.052
67.10	0.217	0.090	69.70	1.634	2.132
67.15	0.233	0.101	69.75	1.676	2.215
67.20	0.248	0.113	69.80	1.717	2.300
67.25	0.264	0.126	69.85	1.758	2.387
67.30	0.280	0.140	69.90	1.800	2.476
67.35	0.296	0.154	69.95	1.841	2.567
67.40	0.311	0.169	70.00	<b>1.882</b>	<b>2.660</b>
67.45	0.327	0.185			
67.50	0.343	0.202			
67.55	0.359	0.219			
67.60	0.374	0.238			
67.65	0.390	0.257			
67.70	0.406	0.277			
67.75	0.422	0.298			
67.80	0.437	0.319			
67.85	0.453	0.341			
67.90	0.469	0.364			
67.95	0.485	0.388			
68.00	0.501	0.413			
68.05	0.528	0.439			
68.10	0.556	0.466			
68.15	0.584	0.494			
68.20	0.612	0.524			
68.25	0.639	0.555			
68.30	0.667	0.588			
68.35	0.695	0.622			
68.40	0.723	0.657			
68.45	0.750	0.694			
68.50	0.778	0.732			
68.55	0.806	0.772			
68.60	0.834	0.813			
68.65	0.861	0.855			
68.70	0.889	0.899			
68.75	0.917	0.944			
68.80	0.945	0.991			
68.85	0.972	1.039			
68.90	1.000	1.088			
68.95	1.028	1.139			
<b>69.00</b>	<b>1.056</b>	<b>1.191</b>			
69.05	1.097	1.245			

**Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 5: Infiltration Basin-5**

Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)
70.00	0.047	0.000	71.04	0.069	0.060
70.02	0.047	0.001	71.06	0.070	0.062
70.04	0.048	0.002	71.08	0.070	0.063
70.06	0.048	0.003	71.10	0.071	0.065
70.08	0.049	0.004	71.12	0.071	0.066
70.10	0.049	0.005	71.14	0.072	0.067
70.12	0.050	0.006	71.16	0.072	0.069
70.14	0.050	0.007	71.18	0.072	0.070
70.16	0.050	0.008	71.20	0.073	0.072
70.18	0.051	0.009	71.22	0.073	0.073
70.20	0.051	0.010	71.24	0.074	0.075
70.22	0.052	0.011	71.26	0.074	0.076
70.24	0.052	0.012	71.28	0.075	0.078
70.26	0.053	0.013	71.30	0.075	0.079
70.28	0.053	0.014	71.32	0.076	0.081
70.30	0.053	0.015	71.34	0.076	0.082
70.32	0.054	0.016	71.36	0.077	0.084
70.34	0.054	0.017	71.38	0.077	0.085
70.36	0.055	0.018	71.40	0.077	0.087
70.38	0.055	0.019	71.42	0.078	0.088
70.40	0.056	0.020	71.44	0.078	0.090
70.42	0.056	0.022	71.46	0.079	0.092
70.44	0.056	0.023	71.48	0.079	0.093
70.46	0.057	0.024	71.50	0.080	0.095
70.48	0.057	0.025	71.52	0.080	0.096
70.50	0.058	0.026	71.54	0.081	0.098
70.52	0.058	0.027	71.56	0.081	0.100
70.54	0.059	0.028	71.58	0.082	0.101
70.56	0.059	0.030	71.60	0.082	0.103
70.58	0.059	0.031	71.62	0.082	0.104
70.60	0.060	0.032	71.64	0.083	0.106
70.62	0.060	0.033	71.66	0.083	0.108
70.64	0.061	0.034	71.68	0.084	0.109
70.66	0.061	0.036	71.70	0.084	0.111
70.68	0.062	0.037	71.72	0.085	0.113
70.70	0.062	0.038	71.74	0.085	0.115
70.72	0.062	0.039	71.76	0.086	0.116
70.74	0.063	0.041	71.78	0.086	0.118
70.76	0.063	0.042	71.80	0.087	0.120
70.78	0.064	0.043	71.82	0.087	0.121
70.80	0.064	0.044	71.84	0.087	0.123
70.82	0.065	0.046	71.86	0.088	0.125
70.84	0.065	0.047	71.88	0.088	0.127
70.86	0.065	0.048	71.90	0.089	0.128
70.88	0.066	0.050	71.92	0.089	0.130
70.90	0.066	0.051	71.94	0.090	0.132
70.92	0.067	0.052	71.96	0.090	0.134
70.94	0.067	0.054	71.98	0.091	0.136
70.96	0.068	0.055	72.00	<b>0.091</b>	<b>0.137</b>
70.98	0.068	0.056			
<b>71.00</b>	<b>0.068</b>	<b>0.058</b>			
71.02	0.069	0.059			

**Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 6: Infiltration Basin-6**

Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Surface (acres)	Storage (acre-feet)
57.00	0.308	0.000	59.60	0.515	1.051
57.05	0.311	0.015	59.65	0.520	1.077
57.10	0.315	0.031	59.70	0.525	1.103
57.15	0.318	0.047	59.75	0.530	1.130
57.20	0.322	0.063	59.80	0.535	1.156
57.25	0.326	0.079	59.85	0.540	1.183
57.30	0.329	0.096	59.90	0.545	1.210
57.35	0.333	0.112	59.95	0.550	1.238
57.40	0.336	0.129	60.00	<b>0.555</b>	<b>1.265</b>
57.45	0.340	0.146			
57.50	0.343	0.163			
57.55	0.346	0.180			
57.60	0.350	0.197			
57.65	0.353	0.215			
57.70	0.357	0.233			
57.75	0.361	0.251			
57.80	0.364	0.269			
57.85	0.368	0.287			
57.90	0.371	0.306			
57.95	0.375	0.324			
58.00	0.378	0.343			
58.05	0.382	0.362			
58.10	0.386	0.381			
58.15	0.390	0.401			
58.20	0.394	0.420			
58.25	0.398	0.440			
<b>58.30</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.460</b>			
58.35	0.405	0.480			
58.40	0.409	0.500			
58.45	0.413	0.521			
58.50	0.417	0.542			
58.55	0.421	0.563			
58.60	0.425	0.584			
58.65	0.429	0.605			
58.70	0.433	0.627			
58.75	0.436	0.648			
58.80	0.440	0.670			
58.85	0.444	0.692			
58.90	0.448	0.715			
58.95	0.452	0.737			
59.00	0.456	0.760			
59.05	0.461	0.783			
59.10	0.466	0.806			
59.15	0.471	0.830			
59.20	0.476	0.853			
59.25	0.481	0.877			
59.30	0.486	0.901			
59.35	0.491	0.926			
59.40	0.496	0.950			
59.45	0.501	0.975			
59.50	0.506	1.000			
59.55	0.510	1.026			

**Attachment 5**  
**Site Owner's Manual**

---

# Site Owner's Manual

## 150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project

**150 Tihonet Road (aka 0 & 169 Tihonet Road)  
Wareham, Massachusetts**

*Prepared for:*



**Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.  
55 Technology Drive, Suite 102  
Lowell, MA 01851**

*Prepared by:*



**BEALS + THOMAS**

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.  
32 Court Street  
Plymouth, MA 02360

**November 3, 2020**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>1-1</b>
<b>2.0 SITE OWNER'S AGREEMENT</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
2.1 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE COMPLIANCE STATEMENT.....	2-1
2.2 STORMWATER MAINTENANCE EASEMENTS .....	2-1
2.3 RECORD KEEPING .....	2-1
2.4 TRAINING.....	2-2
<b>3.0 LONG-TERM POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN</b> .....	<b>3-1</b>
3.1 STORAGE OF MATERIALS AND WASTE .....	3-1
3.2 VEHICLE WASHING .....	3-1
3.3 ROUTINE INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF STORMWATER BMPs .....	3-1
3.4 SPILL PREVENTION AND RESPONSE.....	3-1
3.5 MAINTENANCE OF GRASSED AREAS .....	3-1
3.6 SNOW AND DEICING CHEMICAL MANAGEMENT .....	3-2
<b>4.0 LONG-TERM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN</b> .....	<b>4-1</b>
4.1 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM COMPONENTS .....	4-1
4.2 INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE SCHEDULES .....	4-1
4.2.1 <i>Infiltration Basins</i> .....	4-1
4.2.2 <i>Stormwater Outfalls</i> .....	4-2
4.3 ESTIMATED OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BUDGET .....	4-2
4.4 PUBLIC SAFETY FEATURES .....	4-2

## FIGURES

FIGURE 1: SITE PLAN

## APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE LOG

APPENDIX B: LIST OF EMERGENCY CONTACTS



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Site Owner's Manual complies with the Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan (Standard 4) and the Long-Term Operation and Maintenance Plan (Standard 9) requirements of the 2008 Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDEP) Stormwater Handbook. The Manual outlines source control and pollution prevention measures and maintenance requirements of stormwater best management practices (BMPs) associated with the proposed development.



## 2.4 Training

Employees involved in grounds maintenance and emergency response will be educated on the general concepts of stormwater management and groundwater protection. The Site Owner's Manual will be reviewed with the maintenance staff. The staff will be trained on the proper course of action for specific events expected to be incurred during routine maintenance or emergency situations.

### **3.0 LONG-TERM POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN**

In compliance with Standard 4 of the 2008 DEP Stormwater Management Handbook, this section outlines source control and pollution prevention measures to be employed on-site after construction.

#### **3.1 Storage of Materials and Waste**

The site shall be kept clear of trash and debris at all times. Certain materials and waste products shall be stored inside or outside upon an impervious surface and covered, as required by local and state regulations.

#### **3.2 Vehicle Washing**

No commercial vehicle washing shall take place on-site.

#### **3.3 Routine Inspections and Maintenance of Stormwater BMPs**

See Section 4.0 Long-Term Operation and Maintenance Plan, for routine inspection and maintenance requirements for all proposed stormwater BMPs.

#### **3.4 Spill Prevention and Response**

A contingency plan shall be implemented to address the spill or release of petroleum products and hazardous materials and will include the following measures:

1. Equipment necessary to quickly attend to inadvertent spills or leaks shall be stored on-site in a secure but accessible location. Such equipment shall include but not be limited to the following: safety goggles, chemically resistant gloves and overshoe boots, water and chemical fire extinguishers, sand and shovels, suitable absorbent materials, storage containers and first aid equipment (i.e. Indian Valley Industries, Inc. 55-gallon Spill Containment kit or approved equivalent).
2. Spills or leaks shall be treated properly according to material type, volume of spillage and location of spill. Mitigation shall include preventing further spillage, containing the spilled material in the smallest practical area, removing spilled material in a safe and environmentally-friendly manner, and remediation of any damage to the environment.
3. For large spills, MassDEP Hazardous Waste Incident Response Group shall be notified immediately at 888-304-1133 and an emergency response contractor shall be consulted.

#### **3.5 Maintenance of Grassed Areas**

Grassed areas shall be maintained regularly by the facility operator. Vegetated and landscaped BMPs will be maintained as outlined in Section 4.0.

### 3.6 Snow and Deicing Chemical Management

Snow removal at the site shall comply with the following requirements:

- Plowed snow shall not be placed in wetland resource areas or associated buffer zones. The following maintenance measures shall be undertaken at all snow disposal sites:
  - Debris shall be cleared from an area prior to using it for snow disposal.
  - Debris and accumulated sediments shall be cleared from the site and properly disposed of at the end of the snow season and no later than May 15.
- The use of deicing materials and sand shall not be used at the proposed project site to protect off-site areas.

## 4.0 LONG-TERM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

This section outlines the general maintenance activities for the stormwater best management practices (BMPs) associated with the proposed stormwater management system and identifies the long-term inspection and maintenance requirements for each BMP.

### 4.1 Stormwater Management System Components

The following table outlines the type and quantity of the BMPs and their general location. Please reference the site plan(s) provided in the Figures section for exact location.

BMP Type	Quantity	Location
Infiltration Basin	6	Throughout the site

## 4.2 Inspection and Maintenance Schedules

### 4.2.1 Infiltration Basins

Infiltration basins shall be inspected and maintained after major storm events (rainfall totals greater than 2.5 inches in 24 hours) during the first three months of operation and twice a year and when there are discharges through the outlet control structure thereafter. Additionally, all pretreatment BMPs shall be inspected in accordance with the minimal requirements specified for those practices and after all major storm events. Inspections shall include the following measures:

- During and after major storm events, the length of time standing water remains in the basin shall be recorded.
  - If the time is greater than 72 hours, thoroughly inspect the basin for signs of clogging.
  - A corrective action plan shall be developed by a qualified professional to restore infiltrative function. The Site Owner shall take immediate action to implement these corrective measures.
- Examine the outlet structure for evidence of clogging or outflow release velocities that are greater than the design velocity.
- Identify areas of sediment accumulation, differential settlement, cracking, and erosion within the basin.
- Inspect embankments for leakage and tree growth.
- Examine the health of the vegetation within the basin and on the embankments.

Corrective measures shall be taken immediately as warranted by the inspections. If any evidence of hydrocarbons is found during inspection, the material shall be immediately removed using absorbent pads or other suitable measures and legally disposed.

Preventative maintenance shall include the following activities:

- Mow the buffer area and basin bottom and side slopes, if vegetated.
- Remove trash, debris, and accumulated organic matter.
- Remove clippings after mowing.

#### 4.2.2 Stormwater Outfalls

Flared end sections and associated riprap aprons, and overflow spillways shall be inspected at least once per year and after major storm events (rainfall totals greater than 2.5 inches in 24 hours) to ensure that the stability of the outlet area is maintained. The outfall area shall be kept clear of debris such as trash, branches, and sediment. Repairs shall be made immediately if riprap displacement or downstream channel scour is observed.

#### 4.3 Estimated Operation and Maintenance Budget

An operations and maintenance budget was prepared to approximate the annual cost of the inspections required in compliance with the DEP Stormwater Management Policy. The table below estimates the annual cost to inspect and maintain each proposed BMP, based on the requirements in Section 4.2.

BMP Type	# of BMPS	Annual O&M Cost (per BMP) <sup>1</sup>	Total Cost
Infiltration Basin	6	\$50-\$100	\$300-\$600
Riprap Spillway/Flared Ends	6	\$200-\$400	\$1200-\$2400
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$1,500 - \$3,000</b>

#### 4.4 Public Safety Features

The site is not open to the public. A locked vehicle gate will be located at the entrance to the gravel access driveway. In addition, a 7' chain-link-fence will surround the array. Operation and maintenance of the facility will be conducted in accordance with the safety requirements of the facility operator and applicable OSHA regulations.

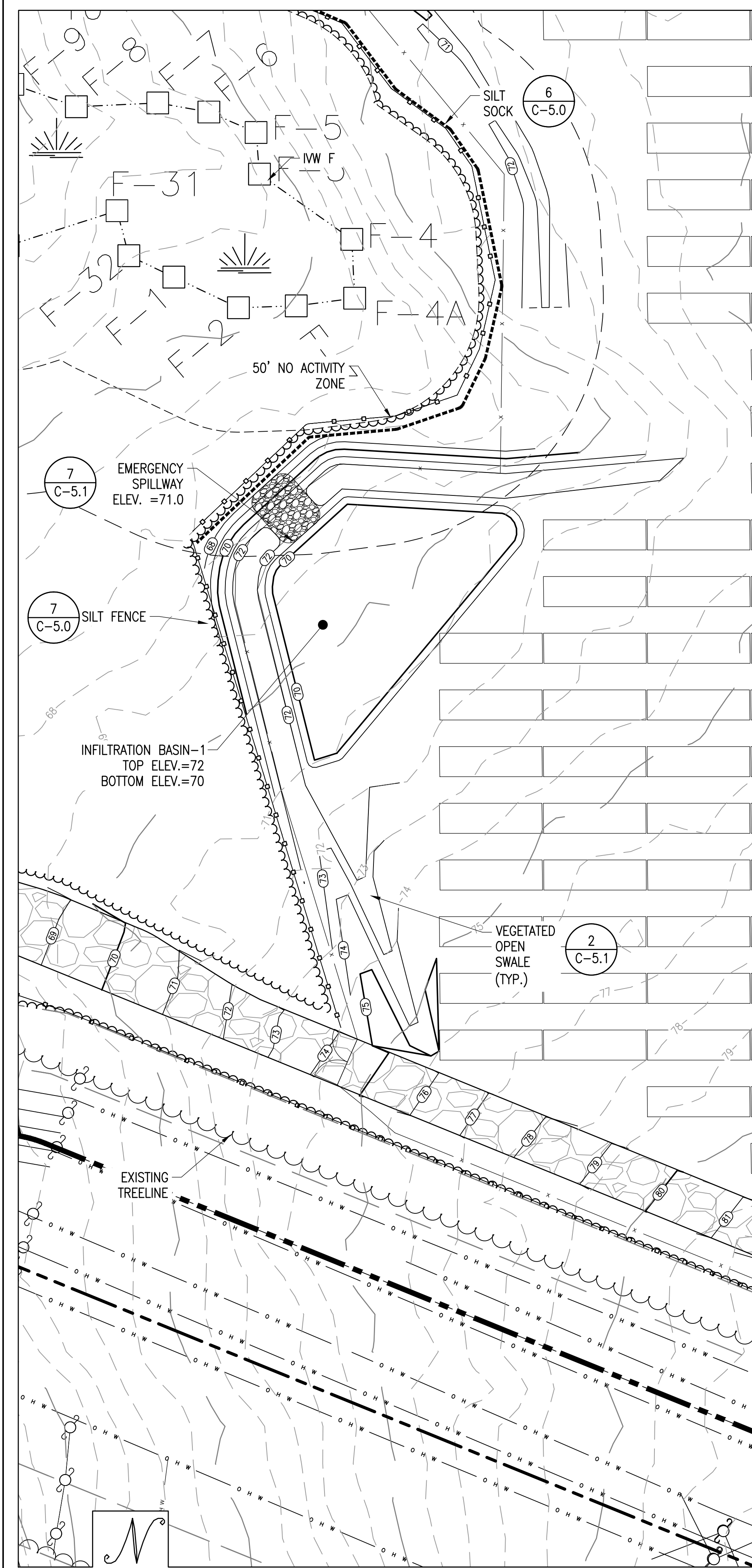
<sup>1</sup> Annual maintenance cost is based on estimate of the cost to complete all inspection and maintenance measures outlined in Section 4.2. For BMPs that require sediment removal at regular intervals (i.e. every 5 or 10 years), the annual cost includes the annual percentage of that cost.

## Figures

---

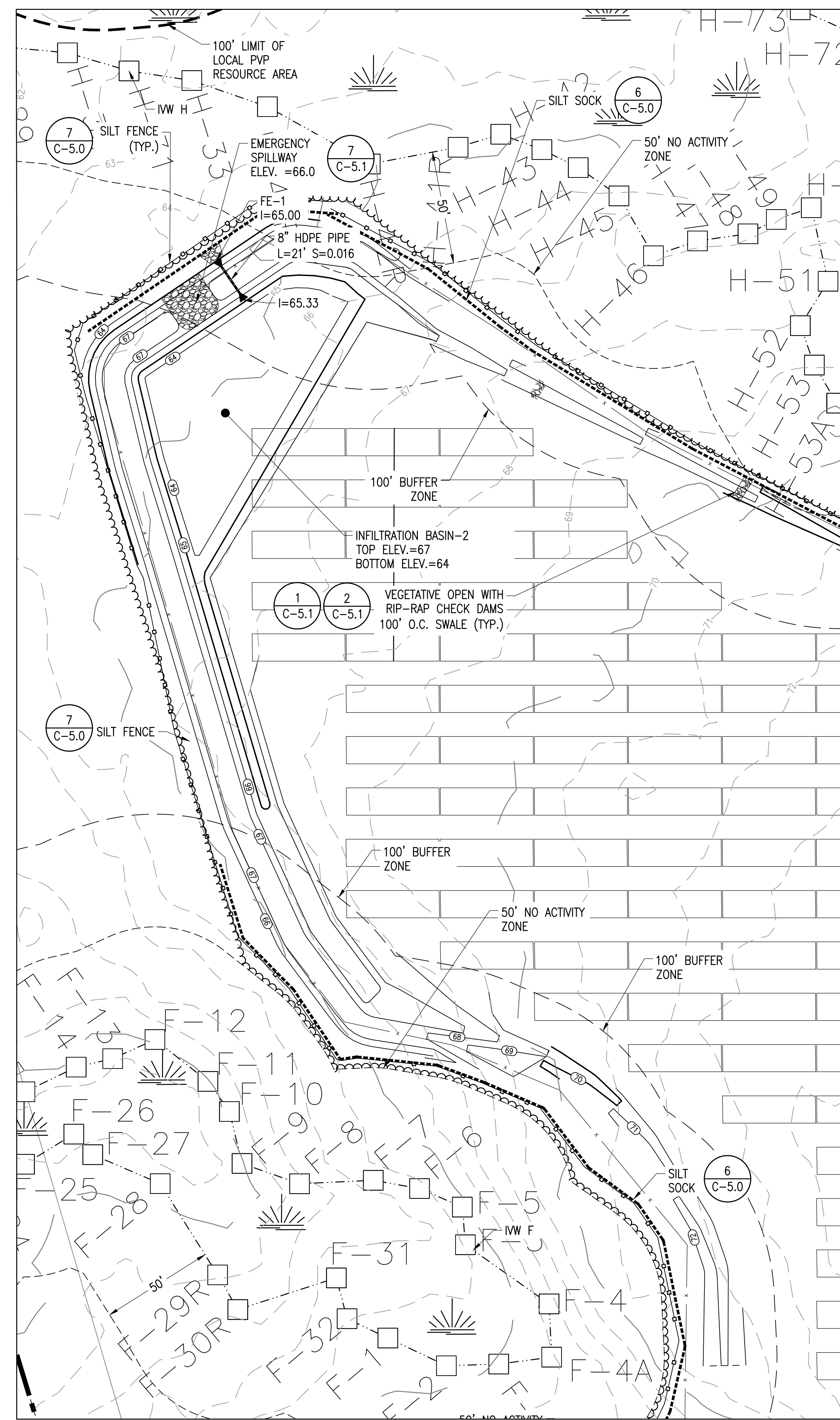
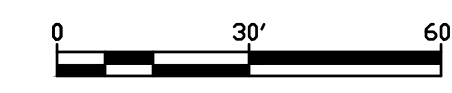
Figure 1: Site Plan





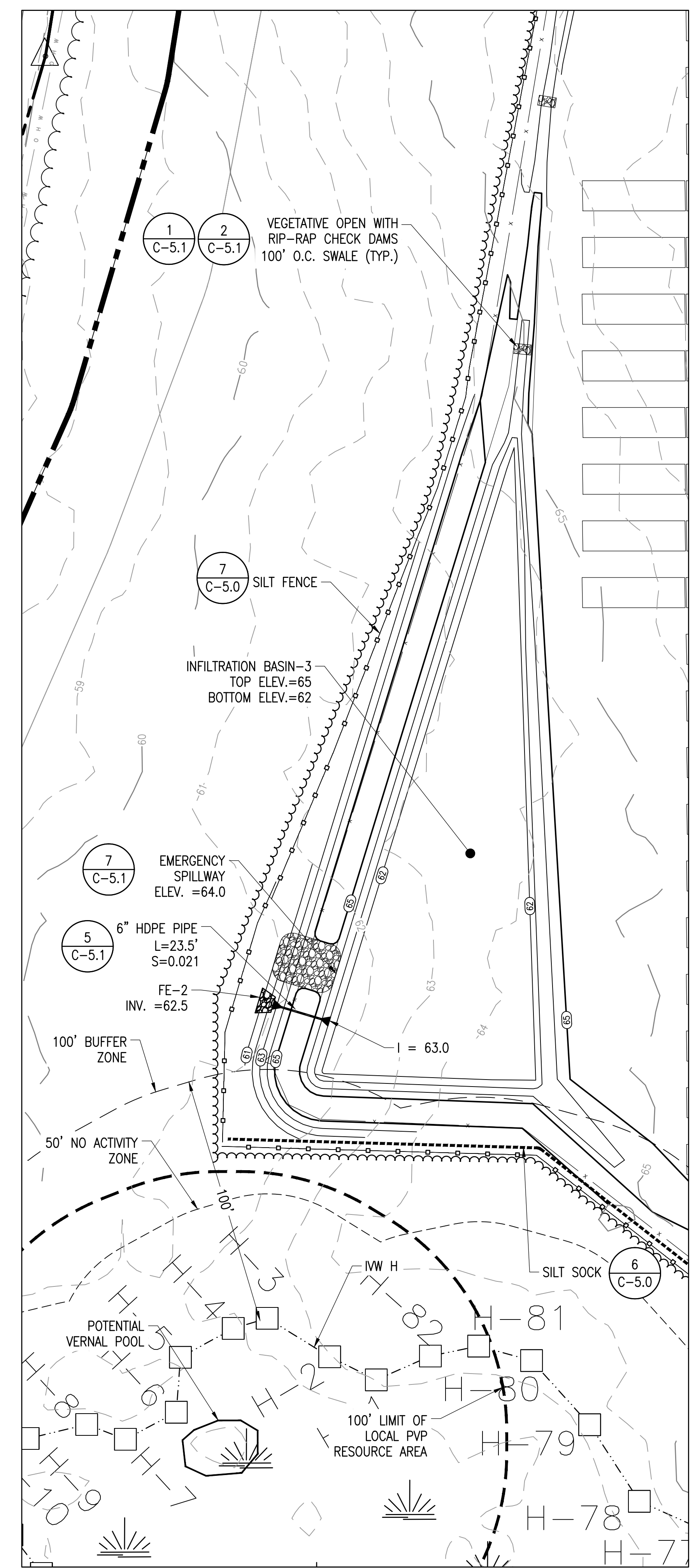
**BASIN - 1**

SCALE: 1" = 30'



**BASIN - 2**

REDUCED



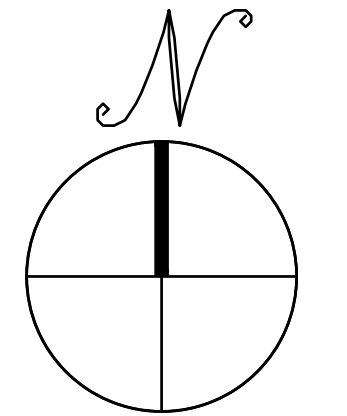
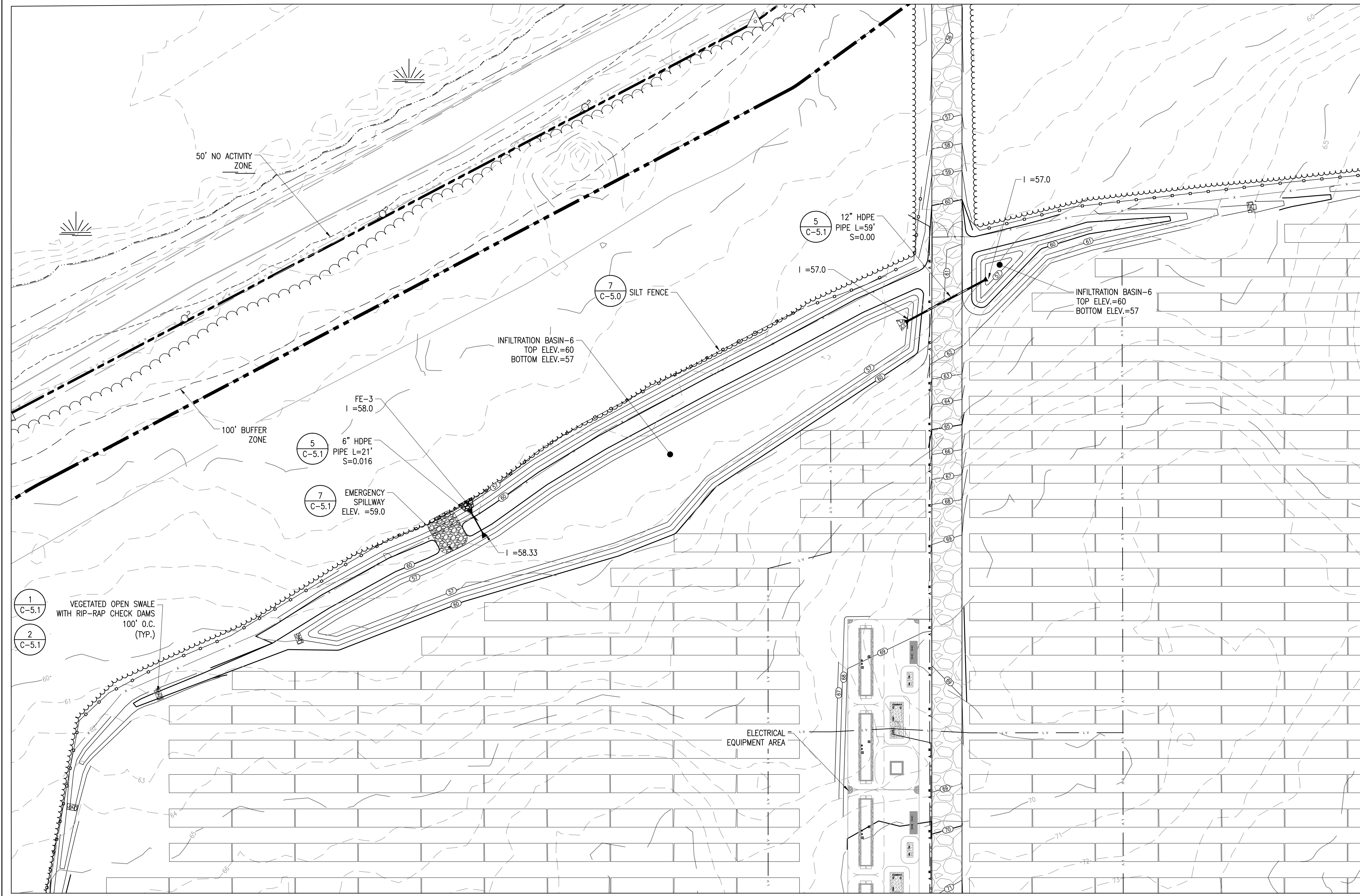
**BASIN - 3**

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

**SITE USE PLANS**  
150 THONET ROAD  
WAREHAM, MA 02571

PROJECT NUMBER:  
905-2710

REV	DATE	DRAWN	CHECKED	RELEASE LEVEL
	06/08/20	WS	DS	ISSUED FOR LOCAL PERMITTING
	08/14/20	DTL	AW	UTILITY SUBMISSION
	08/19/20	WS	DS	CREATE SIGHT LINE EXHIBIT
	11/02/20	WS	DS	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ

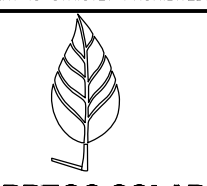


**BASIN - 6**

SCALE: 1" = 30'

REDUCED

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED BY BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. TO FACILITATE THE SALE AND INSTALLATION OF A SOLAR POWER SYSTEM FROM BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. REPRODUCTION, RELEASE OR UTILIZATION FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.



**BORREGO SOLAR**  
 55 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE, SUITE 102  
 LOWELL, MA 01851  
 PHONE: (888) 808-4273  
 FAX: (888) 843-6778  
 WWW.BORREGOSOLAR.COM

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

SITE USE PLANS  
 150 THONET ROAD  
 WAREHAM, MA 02571

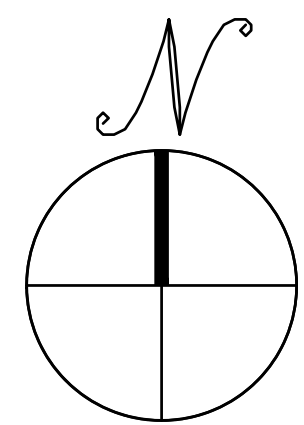
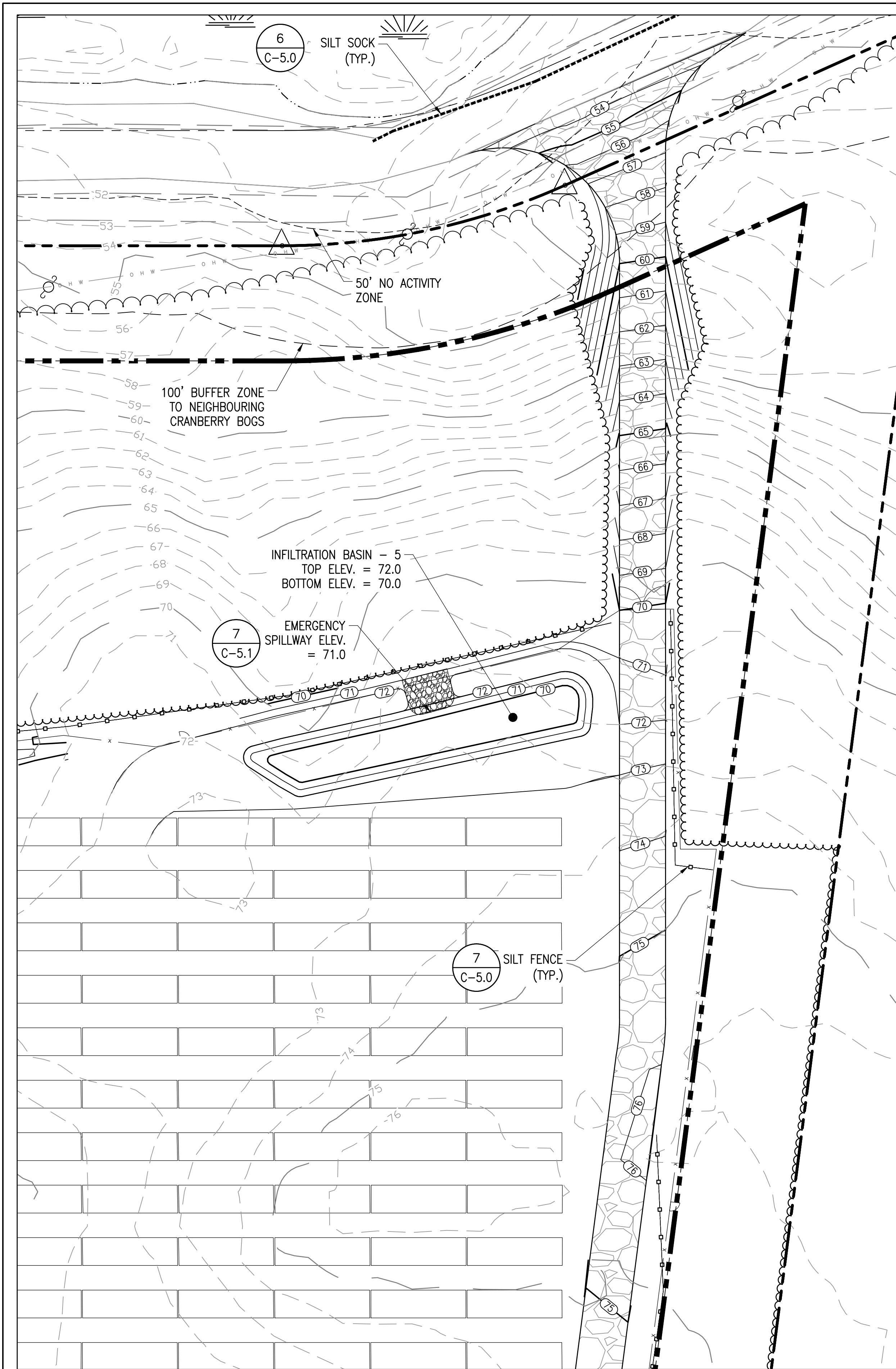
PROJECT NUMBER:  
 905-2710

REV	DATE	DRAWN	CHECKED	RELEASE LEVEL
06/08/20	WS	DTL	AW	ISSUED FOR LOCAL PERMITTING
08/14/20	WS	DTL	AW	UTILITY SUBMISSION
08/19/20	WS	DTL	AW	CREATE SIGHT LINE EXHIBIT
11/02/20	WS	DTL	AW	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ

SCALES STATED ON DRAWINGS ARE VALID ONLY WHEN PLOTTED ARCH D 24" X 36"

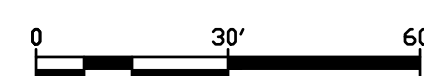
**C-4.4**  
 GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN - BASIN 6



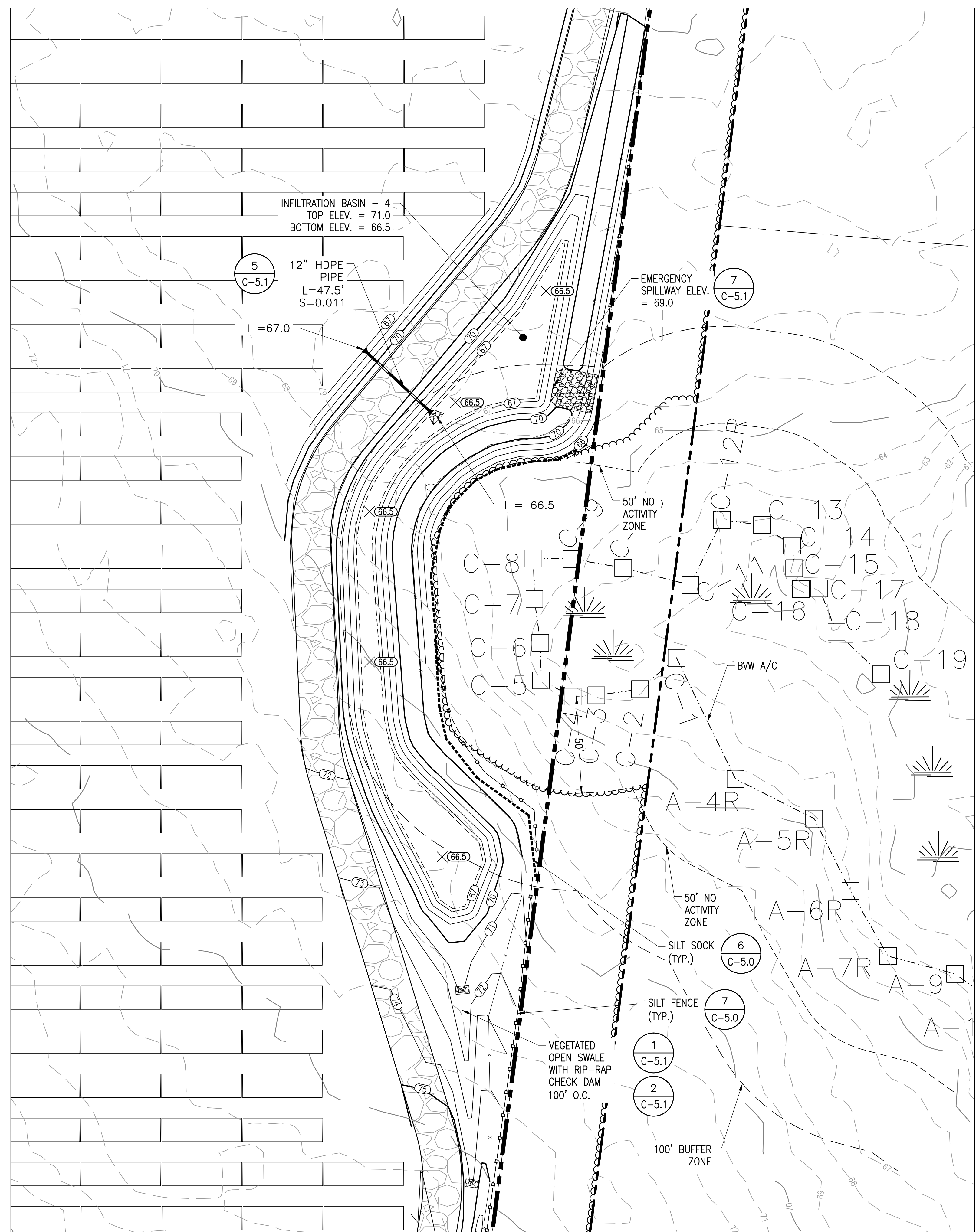


**BASIN - 5**

SCALE: 1" = 30'



REDUCED



**BASIN - 4**

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED BY BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. TO FACILITATE THE SALE AND INSTALLATION OF A SOLAR POWER SYSTEM FROM BORREGO SOLAR SYSTEMS, INC. REPRODUCTION, RELEASE OR UTILIZATION FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.



**BORREGO SOLAR**  
55 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE, SUITE 102  
LOWELL, MA 01851  
PHONE: (888) 808-4273  
FAX: (888) 643-6778  
WWW.BORREGOSOLAR.COM

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

SITE USE PLANS  
150 THONET ROAD  
WAREHAM, MA 02571

PROJECT NUMBER:  
905-2710

REV	DATE	DRAWN	CHECKED	RELEASE LEVEL
06/08/20	WS	DS	DS	ISSUED FOR LOCAL PERMITTING
08/14/20	DTL	AW	AW	UTILITY SUBMISSION
08/19/20	WS	DS	DS	CREATE SIGHT LINE EXHIBIT
11/02/20	WS	DS	DS	RESUBMISSION TO LOCAL AHJ

SCALES STATED ON DRAWINGS ARE VALID ONLY WHEN PLOTTED AT 11" X 17" OR 24" X 36"

**C-4.5**

GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN - BASIN 5, 4

## Appendices

---

## Appendix A

---

### Operation and Maintenance Log



## Appendix B

---

### List of Emergency Contacts

List of Emergency Contacts

MassDEP Hazardous Waste Incident Response Group  
(617) 792-7653

Town of Wareham Municipal Maintenance  
95 Charge Pond Road  
Wareham, MA 02571  
(508) 295-5300

Town of Wareham Fire Department  
20 Church Street  
Wareham, MA 02571  
(508) 295-2973

Town of Wareham Police Department  
2515 Cranberry Highway  
Wareham, MA 02571  
(508) 295-1212



**Attachment 6**  
**Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan**

---

# Draft Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan

## 150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project

150 Tihonet Road (aka 0 & 169 Tihonet Road)  
Wareham, Massachusetts

*Prepared for:*

**Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.**  
55 Technology Drive, Suite 102  
Lowell, MA 01851



*Prepared by:*



**BEALS + THOMAS**

BEALS AND THOMAS, INC.  
32 Court Street  
Plymouth, MA 02360

**November 3, 2020**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.0</b>	<b>CONTACT INFORMATION/RESPONSIBLE PARTIES .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	OPERATOR(S)/ SUBCONTRACTORS .....	1
1.2	STORMWATER TEAM.....	2
<b>2.0</b>	<b>SITE EVALUATION, ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING.....</b>	<b>4</b>
2.1	PROJECT/SITE INFORMATION .....	4
2.2	NATURE AND SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.....	5
2.3	SOILS, SLOPES, VEGETATION, AND CURRENT DRAINAGE PATTERNS.....	6
2.4	CONSTRUCTION SITE ESTIMATES .....	7
2.5	DISCHARGE INFORMATION.....	8
2.6	UNIQUE SITE FEATURES AND SENSITIVE AREAS.....	8
2.7	CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES.....	9
2.8	POTENTIAL SOURCES OF POLLUTION .....	9
2.9	SITE PLANS .....	10
<b>3.0</b>	<b>COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL &amp; STATE REQUIREMENTS</b>	<b>11</b>
3.1	ENDANGERED SPECIES CERTIFICATION.....	11
3.2	HISTORIC PRESERVATION .....	12
3.3	SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL REQUIREMENTS ...	13
3.4	APPLICABLE STATE OR LOCAL PROGRAMS.....	13
<b>4.0</b>	<b>EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS.....</b>	<b>14</b>
4.1	NATURAL BUFFERS OR EQUIVALENT SEDIMENT CONTROLS.....	14
4.2	PHASED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.....	14
4.3	STABILIZE SOIL.....	15
4.4	ESTABLISH PERIMETER CONTROLS AND SEDIMENT BARRIERS .....	17
4.5	ESTABLISH STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT.....	18
4.6	DEWATERING PRACTICES .....	18
<b>5.0</b>	<b>GOOD HOUSEKEEPING BMPS.....</b>	<b>20</b>
5.1	MATERIAL HANDLING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT.....	20
5.2	ESTABLISH PROPER BUILDING MATERIAL STAGING AREAS .....	22
5.3	DESIGNATE WASHOUT AREAS.....	23
5.4	ESTABLISH PROPER EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES ...	24
5.5	ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT / VEHICLE WASHING.....	25
5.6	SPILL PREVENTION AND CONTROL PLAN.....	25
5.7	FERTILIZER DISCHARGE RESTRICTIONS .....	26
5.8	ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGE MANAGEMENT .....	26
<b>6.0</b>	<b>FINAL STABILIZATION .....</b>	<b>27</b>
6.1	PERMANENT SEEDING .....	28

<b>7.0</b>	<b>INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE .....</b>	<b>29</b>
7.1	INSPECTIONS .....	29
7.2	REDUCTIONS IN INSPECTION FREQUENCY .....	30
7.3	CORRECTIVE ACTION LOG .....	30
<b>8.0</b>	<b>RECORDKEEPING AND TRAINING.....</b>	<b>31</b>
8.1	RECORDKEEPING.....	31
8.2	LOG OF CHANGES TO THE SWPPP .....	31
8.3	TRAINING.....	31
<b>9.0</b>	<b>CERTIFICATION AND NOTIFICATION .....</b>	<b>33</b>
9.1	SIGNATURE, PLAN REVIEW, AND MAKING PLANS AVAILABLE .....	33
9.2	NOTICE OF PERMIT COVERAGE.....	33
9.3	OWNER CERTIFICATION .....	34
9.4	OPERATOR CERTIFICATION .....	35

**LIST OF APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A:	GENERAL LOCATION MAP
APPENDIX B:	SITE PLANS
APPENDIX C:	CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT
APPENDIX D:	NOI AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT LETTER FROM EPA
APPENDIX E:	INSPECTION REPORTS
APPENDIX F:	CORRECTIVE ACTION LOG
APPENDIX G:	SWPPP AMENDMENT LOG
APPENDIX H:	SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATIONS/ AGREEMENTS
APPENDIX I:	GRADING AND STABILIZATION ACTIVITIES LOG
APPENDIX J:	TRAINING LOG
APPENDIX K:	DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY
APPENDIX L:	ENDANGERED SPECIES DOCUMENTATION
APPENDIX M:	HISTORIC PRESERVATION DOCUMENTATION

**1.0 CONTACT INFORMATION/RESPONSIBLE PARTIES**

**1.1 OPERATOR(S)/ SUBCONTRACTORS**

**Operator(s)**

Company:	Borrego Solar Systems, Inc.				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			

**Subcontractor(s)**

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			
Area of Control:	Site Work Contractor				

**24-Hour Emergency Contact**

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Telephone:					

## 1.2 STORMWATER TEAM

### SWPPP Preparer

Company:	Beals and Thomas, Inc.				
Name:	Nathaniel Bautz, EIT				
Address:	144 Turnpike Road				
City:	Southborough	State:	MA	ZIP Code:	01772
Telephone:	508-366-0560	Email:			

### Personnel Responsible for Installation & Maintenance of Stormwater BMPs

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			

### Inspection Personnel

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			

**Personnel Responsible for Taking Corrective Actions**

Company:	TBD				
Name:					
Address:					
City:		State:		ZIP Code:	
Telephone:		Email:			

**DRAFT**

**2.0 SITE EVALUATION, ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING**

**2.1 PROJECT/SITE INFORMATION**

Project/Site Name:		150 Tihonet Road PV+ES Project			
Project Street/Location:		150 Tihonet Road			
City:	Wareham	State:	MA	ZIP Code:	02571
County or Similar Subdivision:		Plymouth			
Latitude:		41°47'05" N		Longitude:	70°43'09" W
Method for Determining Latitude/Longitude:					
<input type="checkbox"/> USGS Topographic Map (specify scale: _____) <input type="checkbox"/> EPA Website <input type="checkbox"/> GPS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify): <u>Google Earth</u>					
Horizontal Reference Datum:					
<input type="checkbox"/> NAD 27 <input type="checkbox"/> WGS 84 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NAD 83 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown					

Is the project located on Indian country lands, or located on a property of religious or cultural significance to an Indian tribe?                       Yes                       No

If yes, provide the name of the Indian tribe associated with the area of Indian country (including the name of Indian reservation if applicable), or if not in Indian country, provide the name of the Indian tribe associated with the property:

\_\_\_\_\_

Is this project considered a federal facility?                       Yes                       No

Are you applying for permit coverage as a “federal operator” as defined in Appendix A of the 2017 CGP?                       Yes                       No

NPDES project or permit tracking number: TBD



### 2.1.1 Emergency-Related Projects

Is this project in response to a public emergency?  Yes  No

If yes, document the cause of the public emergency (*e.g., natural disaster, extreme flooding conditions*), information substantiating its occurrence (*e.g., state disaster declaration*), and a description of the construction necessary to reestablish effective public services:

## 2.2 NATURE AND SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY

### 2.2.1 Function of the Construction Activity

Function of the construction activity:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Single-Family Residential | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Multi-Family Residential  | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Institutional             | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway or Road Construction                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Utility                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify): <u>Renew. Energy</u> |

### 2.2.2 Building Demolition

Will there be demolition of any structure built or renovated before January 1, 1980?  Yes  No

If yes, do any of the structures being demolished have at least 10,000 square feet of floor space?  Yes  No

### 2.2.3 Agricultural Land

Was the pre-development land use used for agriculture?  Yes  No

### 2.2.4 Estimated Project Dates

Estimated Project Start Date: TBD

Estimated Project Completion Date: TBD

Estimated Timeline of Activity	Construction Activity and BMP Descriptions
TBD	<p><b><i>Before any site grading activities begin</i></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stake Limit of Construction. Workers shall be informed that no construction activity is to occur beyond this limit at any time.</li> <li>2. Install sediment controls as shown on the plans. An adequate stockpile of erosion control materials shall be on site at all times for emergency or routine replacement and shall include materials to repair silt fences, compost mulch tubes, or any other devices planned for use during construction.</li> <li>3. Construct stabilized construction exits.</li> <li>4. Construct staging and materials storage area.</li> <li>5. Install temporary sanitary facilities and dumpsters.</li> </ol>
TBD	<p><b><i>Site grading</i></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Begin overall site grading.</li> <li>2. Establish topsoil stockpile.</li> <li>3. Install silt fences around stockpile.</li> <li>4. Build stormwater basins and complete overall site grading.</li> <li>5. Disturbed areas where construction will cease for more than 14 days shall be stabilized with erosion controls.</li> </ol>
TBD	<p><b><i>Infrastructure (utilities, solar panels, etc.)</i></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Construct temporary concrete washout area.</li> <li>2. Install utilities, solar panels.</li> </ol>
TBD	<p><b><i>Final stabilization and landscaping</i></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Finalize grading activities.</li> <li>2. Remove all temporary erosion control BMPs and stabilize any areas disturbed by their removal with erosion controls.</li> <li>3. Monitor stabilized areas until final stabilization is reached.</li> </ol>

### 2.3 SOILS, SLOPES, VEGETATION, AND CURRENT DRAINAGE PATTERNS

Soil type(s): The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) lists the on-site soils types as predominantly hydrologic soil classes A, B and D. The soil groups include Carver coarse sand, Poquonock sand, Birchwood sand, Massasoit-complex, Canton fine sandy loam, Windsor loamy sand, and Udipsamments.

Carver sands are excessively drained soils formed in layers of coarse and very coarse sand that contain less than twenty percent rock fragments, most of which are fine gravel. Carver soils are level to steep soils on pitted and dissected outwash plains and moraines.

Poquonock sand is a very deep, well-drained soil formed in sandy eolian or glacial material over loamy or sandy lodgement till on uplands. They are moderately deep to a densic contact and very deep bedrock.

Birchwood soils are very deep, moderately well drained soil formed in sandy eolian deposits underlain by loamy dense glacial till. Birchwood soils are on the lower side slopes and toe slopes and on gently sloping areas of ground moraines and drumlins.

Canton fine sandy loam are gently sloping to sloping, well drained soils are on side slopes of glacial upland hills and ridges. Boulders and stones cover 10 to 35 percent of the surface.

Windsor sands are gently sloping, excessively drained soil is on terraces, outwash plains, kames, and eskers. Areas are irregular in shape and range from 2 to 100 acres.

Slopes: 1-30%

Drainage Patterns: Runoff from the site drains to the south, east, and west.

Vegetation: The existing site is comprised of woodland area.

## 2.4 CONSTRUCTION SITE ESTIMATES

Total construction site area to be disturbed:	54 acres
Maximum area to be disturbed at one time:	54 acres
Percentage impervious area before construction:	<1%
Runoff curve number before construction:	38
Percentage impervious area after construction:	<1%
Runoff coefficient after construction:	45

## 2.5 DISCHARGE INFORMATION

### 2.5.1 Description of Receiving Storm Sewer Systems

Does your project/site discharge stormwater into a Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4)?  Yes  No

### 2.5.2 Receiving Waters

Runoff from the site drains to Tihonet Pond to the west, and to existing wetlands and potential vernal pools to the west which eventually flow to Tihonet Pond. Runoff flows east to an off-site wetland system. Runoff from the northern portion of the site drains to stream on the north side of the property.

### 2.5.3 Impaired Waters/ TMDLs

Has the surface water been listed as “impaired?”  Yes  No

If yes, list the pollutant(s) causing the impairment: N/A

Describe the method(s) used to determine whether or not your project site discharges to an impaired water:

Has a TMDL been completed?  Yes  No

If yes, list the title of the TMDL document: N/A

List the pollutant(s) for which there is a TMDL: N/A

### 2.5.4 Tier 2, 2.5, or 3 Waters

Is this surface water designated as a Tier 2, 2.5 or 3 water?  Yes  No

If yes specify which Tier the surface water is designated as:

Tier 2  Tier 2.5  Tier 3

## 2.6 UNIQUE SITE FEATURES AND SENSITIVE AREAS

The site contain wetlands and a potential vernal pools; these features will not be impacted by the project. The hydrology of these areas is maintained by the proposed stormwater design. Additionally, they will be protected by sediment control barriers as needed to avoid potential sedimentation.

## 2.7 CONSTRUCTION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

Construction support activities are not required for the project.

## 2.8 POTENTIAL SOURCES OF POLLUTION

### 2.8.1 Potential Sources of Sediment

- Grading and site excavation operations
- Vehicle tracking
- Soil stripping and stockpiling

### 2.8.2 Potential Sources of Non-Sediment Pollutants

- Combined Staging Area — small fueling activities, minor equipment maintenance, sanitary facilities, and hazardous waste storage.
- Materials Storage Area — general building materials, solvents, adhesives, paints, aggregates, trash, and so on.
- Construction Activity — concrete pouring, and array construction
- Concrete Washout Area

Material/ Chemical	Physical Description	Stormwater Pollutants	Location <sup>[1]</sup>
<sup>[2]</sup> Fertilizer	Liquid or solid grains	Nitrogen, phosphorous	Newly seeded areas
Cleaning solvents	Colorless, blue, or yellow-green liquid	Perchloroethylene, methylene chloride, trichloroethylene, petroleum distillates	No equipment cleaning allowed in project limits
Curing compounds	Creamy white liquid	Naphtha	Concrete Equipment Pads
Hydraulic oil/fluids	Brown oily petroleum hydrocarbon	Mineral oil	Leaks or broken hoses from equipment
Gasoline	Colorless, pale brown or pink petroleum hydrocarbon	Benzene, ethyl benzene, toluene, xylene, MTBE	Contractor staging area
Diesel Fuel	Clear, blue-green to yellow liquid	Petroleum distillate, oil & grease, naphthalene, xylenes	Contractor staging area
Kerosene	Pale yellow liquid petroleum hydrocarbon	Coal oil, petroleum distillates	Contractor staging area
Antifreeze/coolant	Clear green/yellow liquid	Ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, heavy metals (copper, lead, zinc)	Leaks or broken hoses from equipment
Sanitary toilets	Various colored liquid	Bacteria, parasites, and viruses	Staging area

[1] Area where material/chemical is used on-site.

[2] Use of fertilizers containing nitrogen and/or phosphorus in ratios greater than recommended by the manufacture must be documented.

## 2.9 SITE PLANS

The Existing Conditions Plan shows the undeveloped site and its current features. The Site Plans show the developed site.

These Site Plans include:

- Delineation of construction phasing, if applicable
- Areas of soil disturbance and areas that will not be disturbed
- Direction(s) of stormwater flow and approximate slopes before and after major grading activities
- Natural features to be preserved
- Locations of major structural and non-structural BMPs identified in the SWPPP
- Location(s) of sediment, soil or other construction materials will be stockpiled
- Locations of stabilization measures
- Locations of off-site material, waste, borrow, or equipment storage areas
- Location of all waters of the U.S., including wetlands on or near the site. Indicate if water bodies are listed as impaired, or are identified as Tier 2, 2.5 or 3 waters.
- Boundary lines of any natural buffers,
- Locations of stormwater discharges and/ or locations where authorized non-stormwater will be discharged to surface water(s)
- Locations of storm drain inlets and stormwater control measures on the site and in the immediate vicinity of the site
- Locations of all pollutant-generating activities
- Locations where polymers, flocculants, or other treatment chemicals will be used and stored
- Areas of federally listed critical habitat for endangered or threatened species

See Appendix B: Site Plans

### 3.0 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL & STATE REQUIREMENTS

#### 3.1 ENDANGERED SPECIES CERTIFICATION

Are endangered or threatened species and critical habitats on or near the project area?

Yes       No

Describe how this determination was made:

The U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service listed the Northern Long-eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) as a Threatened species under the Endangered Species Act (ESA, 50 CFR 17.11) on April 2, 2015 and mapped the full state of Massachusetts as habitat. The Northern Long-Eared Bat is also listed as Endangered under the Massachusetts Endangered Species Act (MESA, M.G.L. c. 131 A).

Projects that result in tree removal activities shall comply with the 4(d) rule under the ESA, which states: "Incidental take resulting from tree removal is prohibited if: 1) Occurs within 0.25 mile radius of known northern long-eared bat hibernacula or 2) cuts or destroys known occupied maternity roost trees, or any other trees within a 150-foot radius from the known maternity tree during the pup season (June 1 through July 31)."

The NHESP Northern Long-eared Bat Locations in Massachusetts map, last updated June 6, 2019 was reviewed. It was determined that the Project does not occur within 0.25 miles of a known winter hibernacula or within a 150-foot radius of a known maternity roost tree. Therefore, no further review of potential impacts to Northern Long-eared Bat is required pursuant to the MESA.

PLACEHOLDER LANGUAGE PENDING SITE SPECIFIC REVIEW: A project review package was submitted to USFWS on DATE, addressing Northern Long-Eared Bat (NLEB) and Plymouth Red-Belly Turtle. In summary:

A habitat assessment for Northern Long-Eared Bat was performed on DATE by GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc. (GZA) and concluded that the project site does not provide important habitat for NLEB, and hibernacula or maternity roosting tree habitat are not known within ¼ mile of the site. The assessment also indicates that the closest location of documented overwintering for this species is located ># miles from the site, and further, that summer forage habitat is not present within the proposed work area.

GZA also performed a Plymouth Red-Belly Turtle assessment of the site, dated DATE. The assessment found that the project site does not occur within mapped Critical Habitat for the turtle, and a general habitat assessment and limited site survey found that the project site has low to moderate potential to support this species and no individual turtles were

found. Accordingly, a “may affect, but is unlikely to adversely affect” concurrence letter was issued by USFWS on April 10, 2019.

If yes, describe the species and/or critical habitat:

If yes, describe or refer to documentation that determines the likelihood of an impact on the identified species and/or habitat and the steps taken to address that impact.

### 3.2 HISTORIC PRESERVATION

#### Step 1

Will stormwater controls that require subsurface earth disturbance be installed on the site?

Yes  No

#### Step 2

If you answered yes in Step 1, have prior surveys or evaluations conducted on the site already determined that historic properties do not exist, or that prior disturbances at the site have precluded the existence of historic properties?

Yes  No

#### Step 3

If you answered no in Step 2, has it been determined that the installation of subsurface earth-disturbing stormwater controls will have no effect on historic properties?

Yes  No

PLACEHOLDER LANGUAGE PENDING SITE SPECIFIC REVIEW: Historic sites are not present. See Appendix M: Historic Preservation Documentation.

#### Step 4

If you answered no in Step 3, did the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), Tribal Historic Preservation Office (THPO), or other tribal representative (whichever applies) respond within 15 calendar days to indicate whether the subsurface earth disturbances caused by the installation of stormwater controls affect historic properties?

Yes  No

If no, no further documentation is required. If yes, describe the nature of their response and include documentation in the Appendix:

Written indication that adverse effects to historic properties from the installation of stormwater controls can be mitigated by agreed upon actions.



No agreement has been reached regarding measures to mitigate effects to historic properties from the installation of stormwater controls.

Other:

### 3.3 SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL REQUIREMENTS

Do you plan to install any of the following controls?

- Infiltration trenches (if stormwater is directed to any bored, drilled, driven shaft or dug hole that is deeper than its widest surface dimension, or has a subsurface fluid distribution system)
- Commercially manufactured pre-cast or pre-built proprietary subsurface detention vaults, chambers, or other devices designed to capture and infiltrate stormwater flow
- Drywells, seepage pits, or improved sinkholes (if stormwater is directed to any bored, drilled, driven shaft or dug hole that is deeper than its widest surface dimension, or has a subsurface fluid distribution system)

If yes, attach documentation of contact between you and the applicable state agency or EPA Regional Office responsible for implementing the requirements for underground injection wells in the Safe Drinking Water Act and EPA's implementing regulations at 40 CFR Parts 144-147.

### 3.4 APPLICABLE STATE OR LOCAL PROGRAMS

This SWPPP complies with the requirements of Standard 8 of the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection Stormwater Handbook, which states:

*A plan to control construction-related impacts, including erosion, sedimentation, and other pollutant sources during construction and land disturbance activities (construction period erosion, sedimentation, and pollution prevention plans) shall be developed and implemented.*

#### 4.0 **EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BMPS**

This SWPPP contains a listing of the erosion and sediment control best management practices (BMPs) that will be implemented to control pollutants in stormwater discharges. The BMPs are categorized under one of the areas of BMP activity as described below:

- Natural Buffers or Equivalent Sediment Controls
- Phased construction activity
- Control stormwater flowing onto and through the project
- Stabilize soils
- Protect slopes
- Protect storm drain inlets
- Establish perimeter controls and sediment barriers
- Retain sediment on-site and control dewatering practices
- Establish stabilized construction exits

#### 4.1 **NATURAL BUFFERS OR EQUIVALENT SEDIMENT CONTROLS**

Are there any surface waters located within 50 feet of your construction disturbances that receive stormwater discharges from the site?  Yes  No

#### 4.2 **PHASED CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY**

Phased construction is not proposed. To minimize erosion during grading activities, grading and site work shall be conducted after snowmelt and during periods of predicted dry weather. The areas of the site that will remain vegetated after construction shall be stabilized with hydromulch or seeding immediately after grading activities are completed. All other areas of the construction site shall be stabilized if site work is not planned for more than 14 days. Disturbed areas shall be stabilized immediately after construction but no later than 14 days after construction ceases. Areas graded shall be stabilized with hydromulch immediately after construction but no later than 14 days after construction ceases.

## 4.3 STABILIZE SOIL

### 4.3.1 Temporary Stabilization

Description:	Initiation of temporary vegetative cover shall occur immediately where construction will cease for more than 7 days. Temporary vegetative cover shall be established using hydroseeding for areas of exposed soil (including stockpiles).
Installation Schedule:	Temporary stabilization measures shall be initiated immediately where construction activities will temporarily cease for more than 14 days. Stabilization will be completed as soon as practicable, but no later than 7 calendar days after stabilization has been initiated.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Stabilized areas shall be inspected weekly and after storm events until a dense cover of vegetation has become established. If failure is noticed at the seeded area, the area shall be reseeded, fertilized, and mulched immediately.

### 4.3.2 Hydromulching

Description:	Hydromulching shall provide immediate protection to exposed soils during short periods of disturbance. Hydromulch shall also be applied in areas that have been seeded for temporary or permanent stabilization.
Installation Schedule:	Hydromulch shall be applied to soil exposed temporarily for >14 days during construction.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Hydromulched areas shall be inspected weekly and after storm events to check for movement of mulch or erosion. If washout, breakage, or erosion occurs, the surface shall be repaired, and new hydromulch shall be applied to the damaged area.

### 4.3.3 Permanent Stabilization

Description:	Initiation of permanent stabilization measures shall occur immediately after the final design grades are achieved and earth moving activities cease. Vegetative cover shall be established on exposed soils. Permanent stabilization shall be completed in accordance with the procedures outlined in Section 6.0 Final Stabilization.
Installation Schedule:	Portions of the site where construction activities have permanently ceased shall be stabilized as soon as possible, but no later than 7 calendar days after stabilization has been initiated.
Maintenance and Inspection:	All seeded areas shall be inspected weekly during construction activities and after storm events until a dense cover of vegetation has been established. If failure is noticed at the seeded area, the area shall be reseeded in accordance with the plans. Care shall be taken to avoid compacting newly placed topsoil. After construction is completed at the site, permanently stabilized areas shall be monitored until final stabilization is reached.

### 4.3.4 Dust Control

Description:	Dust from the site shall be controlled by using a mobile pressure-type distributor truck to apply water to disturbed areas. The mobile unit shall apply water at a maximum rate of 300 gallons per acre and minimized as necessary to prevent runoff and ponding.
Installation Schedule:	Dust control shall be implemented as needed once site grading has been initiated and during windy conditions (forecasted or actual wind conditions of 20 mph or greater) while site grading is occurring. Spraying of water shall be performed no more than three times a day during the months of May–September and once per day during the months of October–April or whenever the dryness of the soil warrants it.
Maintenance and Inspection:	At least one mobile unit shall be available at all times to distribute water to control dust on the site. Each mobile unit shall be equipped with a positive shutoff valve to prevent over watering of the disturbed area.

#### 4.4 ESTABLISH PERIMETER CONTROLS AND SEDIMENT BARRIERS

##### 4.4.1 Sediment Control Barrier

<input type="checkbox"/> Permanent	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temporary
Description:	A sediment control barrier, consisting of silt fence and compost mulch tube shall be installed along the down-gradient side of the proposed project to decrease the velocity of sheet flows and intercept and detain small amounts of sediment from disturbed areas.
Installation Schedule:	Sediment Control Barrier shall be installed prior to clearing and grubbing.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Sediment Control Barrier shall be inspected weekly, following storms, and daily during rainy periods. Damaged fencing or tubes shall be replaced. Concentrated flows shall be intercepted and rerouted. Sediment accumulations shall be removed when reaching a depth of 6-inches, or one-half of the above ground height of the barrier, whichever is less. Deteriorated sediment control material shall be replaced. Used mulch tubes and fencing shall be properly disposed of.

#### 4.5 ESTABLISH STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT

<input type="checkbox"/> Permanent	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Temporary
Description:	Temporary gravel or crushed stone construction entrance/exit or other means shall be used to minimize off-site movement of soil with vehicles. Construction access points shall be maintained to minimize tracking of soil onto public roads. If the rock entrance is not working to keep streets clean, then install wheel wash, sweep streets, or wash streets if wash water can be collected.
Installation Schedule:	Stabilized construction entrance shall be installed prior to earthmoving activities.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Stabilized construction entrances shall be inspected daily. Gravel or crushed stone shall be added if the pad is no longer in accordance with the specifications. If the rock entrance is not working to keep public streets clean, then install wheel wash, sweep streets, or wash streets if wash water can be collected. When sediment has been tracked off of the site onto public roads, it shall be removed by the end of the same working day, or by the end of the next working day if track-out occurs on a non-work day. Remove sediment by sweeping, shoveling or vacuuming public roadways were sediment has been tracked-out.

#### 4.6 DEWATERING PRACTICES

Description:	<p>All groundwater or stormwater discharged from excavations, trenches, or other similar points shall be treated by sediment basins, sediment traps, sediment socks, dewatering tanks, tube settlers or filtration systems specifically designed to remove sediment from the excavations. All dewatering practices shall conform to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Visible floating solids or foam shall not be discharged;</li> <li>• An oil-water separator or suitable filtration device (such as a cartridge filter) that is designed to remove oil, grease, or other products if dewatering water is found to contain these materials shall be used;</li> <li>• To the extent feasible, utilize vegetated, upland areas of the site to infiltrate dewatering water before discharge. In no case will surface waters be considered part of the treatment area;</li> </ul>
--------------	--

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Velocity dissipaters shall be installed at all points where dewatering activities are discharged to the surface.</li><li>• With backwash water, either haul it away for disposal or return it to the beginning of the treatment process; and</li><li>• Replace and clean the filter media used in dewatering devices when the pressure differential equals or exceeds the manufacturer's specifications.</li></ul>
Installation Schedule:	Install settling or filtration methods prior to commencing dewatering. Engineer is required to approve settling or filtration method design prior to installation.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Settling or filtration controls shall be inspected weekly and following storms. Sediment shall be removed when it reaches a depth of one foot, or half the design capacity whichever is less.

DRAFT

## 5.0 GOOD HOUSEKEEPING BMPS

This SWPPP contains a listing of the good housekeeping best management practices (BMPs) that shall be implemented to control pollutants in stormwater discharges during construction-related work. The BMPs are categorized below:

- Material Handling and Waste Management
- Establish Proper Building Material Staging Areas
- Designate Washout Areas
- Establish Proper Equipment/Vehicle Fueling and Maintenance Practices
- Allowable Non-Stormwater Discharges and Control Equipment/Vehicle Washing
- Spill Prevention and Control Plan

### 5.1 MATERIAL HANDLING AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

Several management procedures and practices are proposed to prevent and/or reduce the discharge of pollutants to stormwater from solid or liquid wastes that will be generated at the site. These measures are grouped into the following categories: (1) solid or construction waste disposal, (2) recycling, (3) sanitary and septic waste, and (4) hazardous materials.

#### 5.1.1 Solid or Construction Waste Disposal

Description:	All waste materials shall be collected and disposed of into metal trash dumpsters or enclosed trash containers in the materials storage area. Dumpsters shall have a secure watertight lid, be placed away from stormwater conveyances and drains, and meet all federal, state, and municipal regulations. Only trash and construction debris from the site shall be deposited in the dumpster. No construction materials shall be buried on-site unless authorized by a program for recycling/beneficial use. All personnel shall be instructed regarding the correct disposal of trash and construction debris. Notices that state these practices shall be posted in the office trailer and the individual who manages day-to-day site operations shall be responsible for seeing that these practices are followed.
Installation Schedule:	Trash dumpsters shall be installed once the materials storage area has been established.
Maintenance and Inspection:	The dumpsters shall be inspected weekly and immediately after storm events. The dumpsters shall be emptied weekly and taken to an approved landfill or recycling facility. If trash and construction debris are exceeding the dumpsters' capacity, the dumpsters shall be emptied more frequently. Waste container lids shall be closed when not in use and at the end of the business day. For waste containers that do not have lids, provide cover or a similarly effective means to minimize the discharge of pollutants.



### 5.1.2 Recycling

Description:	Wood pallets, cardboard boxes, and other recyclable construction scraps shall be disposed of in a designated dumpster for recycling. The dumpster shall have a secure watertight lid, be placed away from stormwater conveyances and drains and meet all local and state solid-waste management regulations. Only solid recyclable construction scraps from the site shall be deposited in the dumpster. All personnel shall be instructed regarding the correct procedure for disposal of recyclable construction scraps. Notices that state these procedures shall be posted in the office trailer, and the individual who manages day-to-day site operations shall be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed.
Installation Schedule:	Designated recycling dumpsters shall be installed when building materials arrive on-site.
Maintenance and Inspection:	The recycling dumpster shall be inspected weekly and immediately after storm events. The recycling dumpster shall be emptied weekly and taken to an approved recycling center. If recyclable construction wastes are exceeding the dumpsters' capacity, the dumpsters shall be emptied more frequently.

### 5.1.3 Sanitary and Septic Waste

Description:	Temporary sanitary facilities (portable toilets) shall be provided at the site throughout the construction phase. The portable toilets shall be located in the staging area, away from concentrated flow paths and traffic flow.
Installation Schedule:	The portable toilets shall be brought to the site once the staging area has been established.
Maintenance and Inspection:	All sanitary waste shall be collected from the portable facilities on a regular basis. The portable toilets shall be inspected weekly for evidence of leaking holding tanks. Toilets with leaking holding tanks shall be removed from the site and replaced with new portable toilets.

### 5.1.4 Hazardous Materials and Waste

Description:	All hazardous waste materials such as oil filters, petroleum products, paint, and equipment maintenance fluids shall be stored in structurally sound and sealed shipping containers, within the hazardous materials storage area. Hazardous waste materials shall be stored in appropriate and clearly marked containers and segregated from other non-waste materials. Secondary containment shall be provided for all waste materials in the hazardous materials storage area and shall consist of commercially available spill pallets. Additionally, all hazardous waste materials shall be disposed of in accordance with federal, state, and municipal regulations. Hazardous waste materials shall not be disposed of into the on-site dumpsters. All personnel shall be instructed regarding proper procedures for hazardous waste disposal. Notices that state these procedures shall be posted in the office trailer and the individual who manages day-to-day site operations shall be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed.
Installation Schedule:	Shipping containers used to store hazardous waste materials shall be installed once such materials arrive on-site.
Maintenance and Inspection:	The hazardous waste material storage areas shall be inspected weekly and after storm events. The storage areas shall be kept clean, well-organized, and equipped with ample cleanup supplies as appropriate for the materials being stored. Material safety data sheets, material inventory, and emergency contact numbers shall be maintained in the office trailer.

## 5.2 ESTABLISH PROPER BUILDING MATERIAL STAGING AREAS

Description:	<p>Construction equipment and maintenance materials shall be stored at the combined staging area and materials storage areas. A watertight shipping container shall be used to store hand tools, small parts, and other construction materials. Nonhazardous building materials such as packaging material (wood, plastic, and glass), and construction scrap material (steel, metal scraps, and pipe cuttings) shall be stored in a separate covered storage facility adjacent to the shipping container.</p> <p>All hazardous-waste materials such as oil filters, petroleum products, paint, and equipment maintenance fluids shall be stored in structurally sound and sealed containers under cover within the storage area.</p> <p>Very large items, shall be stored in the open in the materials storage area. Such materials shall be elevated on blocks to minimize contact with runoff.</p>
--------------	---

Installation Schedule:	The materials storage area shall be installed after grading and before any infrastructure is constructed at the site.
Maintenance and Inspection:	The storage area shall be inspected weekly and after storm events. The storage area shall be kept clean, well-organized, and equipped with ample cleanup supplies as appropriate for the materials being stored. Perimeter controls, containment structures, covers, and liners shall be repaired or replaced as needed to maintain proper function.

### 5.3 DESIGNATE WASHOUT AREAS

#### 5.3.1 Concrete Washout

Description:	<p>A designated temporary, above-grade concrete washout area shall be constructed. The temporary concrete washout area shall be constructed with a recommended minimum length and minimum width of 10 feet, but with sufficient quantity and volume to contain all liquid and concrete waste generated by washout operations. The washout area shall be lined with plastic sheeting at least 10 mils thick and free of any holes or tears. Signs shall be posted marking the location of the washout area to ensure that concrete equipment operators use the proper facility.</p> <p>Concrete pours shall not be conducted during or before an anticipated storm event. Concrete mixer trucks and chutes shall be washed in the designated area or concrete wastes shall be properly disposed of off-site. When the temporary washout area is no longer needed for the construction project, the hardened concrete and materials used to construct the area shall be removed and disposed of according to the maintenance section below, and the area shall be stabilized.</p>
Installation Schedule:	The washout area shall be constructed before concrete pours occur at the site.
Maintenance and Inspection:	The washout areas shall be inspected daily to ensure that all concrete washing is being discharged into the washout area, no leaks or tears are present, and to identify when concrete wastes need to be removed. The washout areas shall be cleaned out once the area is filled to 75 percent of the holding capacity. Once 75% of the area's holding capacity has been reached, the concrete wastes shall be allowed to harden; the concrete shall be broken up, removed, and taken to an approved landfill for disposal or recycled on-site or off-site in accordance with applicable laws. The plastic sheeting shall be replaced if tears occur during removal of concrete wastes from the washout area.

**Design Specifications:**

1. Temporary concrete washout type Above Grade shall be constructed as detailed above.
2. The washout shall be a minimum of 50 feet from storm drain inlets.
3. Plastic lining shall be free of holes, tears, or other defects that compromise the impermeability of the material.

**5.4 ESTABLISH PROPER EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES**

Description:	Several types of vehicles and equipment will likely be used on-site throughout the project, including graders, scrapers, excavators, loaders, rollers, trucks and trailers, backhoes, and forklifts. All major equipment/vehicle fueling and maintenance shall be performed outside of wetland resource areas and associated buffer zones. When vehicle fueling must occur on-site, the fueling activity shall occur in the staging area. Only minor equipment maintenance shall occur on-site. All equipment fluids generated from maintenance activities shall be disposed of into designated drums stored on spill pallets in accordance with the Material Handling and Waste Management Section 5.1. Absorbent, spill-cleanup materials and spill kits shall be available at the combined staging and materials storage area. Drip pans shall be placed under all equipment receiving maintenance and vehicles and equipment parked overnight.
Installation Schedule:	BMPs implemented for equipment and vehicle maintenance and fueling activities shall begin at the start of the project.
Maintenance and Inspection:	Inspect equipment/vehicle storage areas weekly and after storm events. Vehicles and equipment shall be inspected on each day of use. Leaks shall be repaired immediately, using dry cleanup measures where possible and eliminating the source of the discharge. Problem vehicle(s) or equipment shall be removed from the project site. Keep ample supply of spill-cleanup materials on-site and immediately clean up spills and dispose of materials properly. Do not clean surfaces by hosing-down the area.

## 5.5 ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT / VEHICLE WASHING

Description:	All equipment and vehicle washing shall be performed off-site, except as required for wheel washes and concrete washout areas.
Installation Schedule:	N/A
Maintenance and Inspection:	N/A

## 5.6 SPILL PREVENTION AND CONTROL PLAN

Description:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. Employee Training: All employees shall be trained as detailed in the Inspection and Maintenance Section 8.0 of this report.</li> <li>ii. Vehicle Maintenance: Vehicles and equipment shall be maintained off-site, except for minor maintenance as needed. All vehicles and equipment including subcontractor vehicles shall be checked for leaking oil and fluids. Vehicles leaking fluids shall not be allowed on-site.</li> <li>iii. Hazardous Material Storage: Hazardous materials shall be stored in accordance with this report and applicable regulations.</li> <li>iv. Spill Kits: Spill kits shall be kept within the materials storage area. Spills: All spills shall be cleaned up immediately upon discovery. Spent absorbent materials and rags shall be hauled off-site immediately after the spill is cleaned up for disposal at an approved landfill. Spills shall be reported to the National Response Center at 1-800-424-8802 and MassDEP at 888-304-1133 as applicable in accordance with state and federal requirements.</li> <li>v. Material safety data sheets: A material inventory and emergency contact information shall be maintained at the on-site project trailer.</li> </ul>
Installation Schedule:	The spill prevention and control procedures shall be implemented once construction begins on-site.
Maintenance and Inspection:	All personnel shall be instructed on the correct procedures for spill prevention and control. Notices that state these practices shall be posted in the office trailer, and the individual who manages day-to-day site operations shall be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed.

## 5.7 FERTILIZER DISCHARGE RESTRICTIONS

Description:	Discharges from fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus shall be minimized. Fertilizers shall be applied at rates and amounts consistent with the manufacture’s specification, and shall at no time exceed local, state, or federal specifications. See project landscape specifications for acceptable fertilizers that can be used for the project.
Installation Schedule:	Fertilizers shall be applied at an appropriate time of year, timed to coincide as closely as possible to the period of maximum vegetation uptake and growth. Avoid applying fertilizers before heavy rains. Do not apply fertilizers to frozen ground or stormwater conveyance channels flowing with water.
Maintenance and Inspection:	N/A

## 5.8 ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGE MANAGEMENT

Any changes in construction activities that produce other allowable non-stormwater discharges shall be identified, and the SWPPP shall be amended and the appropriate erosion and sediment control shall be implemented.

The following is a list of allowable non-stormwater discharges:

- Water Used to Control Dust
- Uncontaminated Excavation Dewatering
- Firefighting
- Non-Detergent Laden Vehicle Wash Water

Except for water used to control dust and irrigation water, the above discharges shall not be routed to areas of exposed soil.

## 6.0 FINAL STABILIZATION

In compliance with the Construction General Permit, soil stabilization measures must be implemented immediately whenever earth-disturbing activities are temporarily or permanently ceased on any portion of the site. Earth-disturbing activities are temporarily ceased when clearing, grading, and excavation within any area of a site that will not include a permanent structure will not resume for a period of 7 or more calendar days, but such activities will resume in the future.

In the context of this provision, “immediately” means as soon as practicable, but no later than the end of the next work day, following the day when the earth-disturbing activities have temporarily or permanently ceased. The following activities constitute the initiation of stabilization:

- Preparing the soil for vegetative or non-vegetative stabilization;
- Applying mulch or other non-vegetative product to the exposed area;
- Seeding or planting the exposed area;
- Starting any of the activities in listed above on a portion of the area to be stabilized, but not on the entire area; and
- Finalizing arrangements to have stabilization product fully installed in compliance with the applicable deadline for completing stabilization.

As soon as practicable, but no later than 7 calendar days after the initiation of soil stabilization measures the following activities are required to be completed:

- For vegetative stabilization, all activities necessary to initially seed or plant the area to be stabilized; and/or
- For non-vegetative stabilization, the installation or application of all such non-vegetative measures.

The following sections detail the management practices proposed to achieve final stabilization of the site.



## 6.1 PERMANENT SEEDING

Description:	Permanent seeding shall be applied immediately after the final design grades are achieved on portions of the site but no later than 7 days after construction activities have permanently ceased. After the entire site is stabilized, any sediment that has accumulated shall be removed and hauled off-site for disposal at an approved landfill. Construction debris, trash and temporary BMPs (including sedimentation controls, material storage areas, sanitary toilets, and inlet protection) shall also be removed and any areas disturbed during removal shall be seeded immediately. Seeding shall be performed in accordance to the Site Plans and Landscape Specifications for the project.
Installation Schedule:	Seeding shall occur at portions of the site where construction activities have permanently ceased shall be stabilized, as soon as possible but no later than 7 days after construction ceases.
Maintenance and Inspection:	All seeded areas shall be inspected weekly during construction activities for failure and after storm events until a dense cover of vegetation has been established. If failure is noticed at the seeded area, the area shall be reseeded in accordance with the plans. After construction is completed at the site, permanently stabilized areas shall be monitored until final stabilization is achieved.



## 7.0 INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE

### 7.1 INSPECTIONS

#### 7.1.1 Inspection Schedule and Procedures

Inspections of the site will be performed once every 7 days and within 24 hours of the end of a storm event of 0.25-inch) or greater unless otherwise specified. The inspections will verify that all BMPs required are implemented, maintained, and effectively minimizing erosion and preventing stormwater contamination from construction materials.

To determine if a storm event of 0.25 inches or greater has occurred on the site, either a properly maintained rain gauge will be kept on the site or the storm event information will be obtained from a weather station that is representative of the location. If an inspection is conducted because of rainfall measuring 0.25 inches or greater, the applicable rain gauge or weather station readings that triggered the inspection will be noted in the inspection report.

Inspections shall include all areas of the site disturbed by construction activity and areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation. Inspectors shall look for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the storm water conveyance system. Sedimentation and erosion control measures identified in the SWPPP shall be observed to ensure proper operation. Discharge locations shall be inspected to ascertain whether sediment and erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to waters of the United States, where accessible. Where discharge locations are inaccessible, nearby downstream location shall be inspected to the extent that such inspections are practicable. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected for evidence of off-site sediment tracking.

For detailed inspection procedures, see Sections 4 and 5.

All inspections shall be coordinated with a representative from **Owner Company**. An **Owner Company** representative shall accompany **the Inspector**, when possible, during inspections.

Inspection reports are required to be completed within 24-hours of an inspection. If corrective actions are identified by **the Inspector** during the inspection, **he/she** shall notify and submit a copy of the inspection report to the Operator(s). For corrective actions identified, the **Site Owner/Site Operator** shall be responsible for initiating the corrective action within 24 hours of the report and completing maintenance as soon as possible or before the next storm event. For any corrective actions requiring

a SWPPP amendment or change to a stormwater conveyance or control design, the Site Owner/Site Operator shall notify Owner, as soon as possible, before initiating the corrective action.

The business days for the project construction are 7:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday through Friday.

For a copy of the inspection report template, see Appendix E.

## 7.2 REDUCTIONS IN INSPECTION FREQUENCY

Once an area is stabilized, inspections may be reduced to twice per month for the first month, no more than 14 calendar days apart, then once per month. If construction resumes at the stabilized area the inspection frequency shall increase as outlined in Section 7.1.

If earth-disturbing activities are suspended due to frozen conditions inspections can be temporarily suspended until a thaw occurs.

## 7.3 CORRECTIVE ACTION LOG

The corrective action log describes repairs, replacements, and maintenance of BMPs undertaken as a result of the inspections and maintenance procedures. Additionally, remedies of permit violations and clean and proper disposal of spills, releases other deposits should be recorded.

If it is determined the stormwater controls have not been installed as required, or that they are not functioning adequately corrective action is required within 7 calendar days.

The operator will document the completion of the corrective action within 24 hours.

See Appendix F – Corrective Action Log.

## 8.0 RECORDKEEPING AND TRAINING

### 8.1 RECORDKEEPING

A copy of the SWPPP, along with all inspection reports and corrective action logs are required to be stored at an accessible location at the site or other location easily accessible during normal business hours, and shall be made available upon request of the EPA, or state or local agency approving stormwater management plans.

The following records shall be kept at the project site and shall be available for inspectors to review. These records shall be retained for a minimum period of at least 3 years after the permit is terminated.

**Date(s) when major grading activities occur:**

See Appendix I – Grading and Stabilization Activities Log

**Date(s) when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site:**

See Appendix I – Grading and Stabilization Activities Log

**Date(s) when an area is either temporarily or permanently stabilized:**

See Appendix I – Grading and Stabilization Activities Log

### 8.2 LOG OF CHANGES TO THE SWPPP

The log of changes to the SWPPP is maintained in Appendix G and includes additions of new BMPs, replacement of failed BMPs, significant changes in the activities or their timing on the project, changes in personnel, changes in inspection and maintenance procedures and updates to site plans.

### 8.3 TRAINING

Prior to the commencement of earth-disturbing activities or pollutant-generating activities, whichever occurs first, training on the pollution prevention measures outlined in this SWPPP shall be provided to staff and subcontractors.

#### 8.3.1 Individual(s) Responsible for Training

Company/Organization: **TBD**

Name: **TBD**

### 8.3.2 Description of Training Conducted

Informal training shall be conducted for all staff, including subcontractors, on the site. The training shall be conducted primarily via tailgate sessions and shall focus on avoiding damage to stormwater BMPs and preventing illicit discharges. The tailgate sessions shall be conducted biweekly and shall address the following topics: Erosion Control BMPs, Sediment Control BMPs, Non-Stormwater BMPs, Waste Management and Materials Storage BMPs, and Emergency Procedures specific to the construction site. (See Appendix J – Training Log)

Formal training shall be provided to all staff and subcontractors with specific stormwater responsibilities, such as installing and maintaining BMPs. The formal training shall cover all design and construction specifications for installing the BMPs and proper procedures for maintaining each BMP. Training shall also cover inspection schedules and procedures for personnel whose job duties are related to inspections. Formal training shall occur before any BMPs are installed on the site. (See Appendix J – Training Log)

## 9.0 CERTIFICATION AND NOTIFICATION

### 9.1 SIGNATURE, PLAN REVIEW, AND MAKING PLANS AVAILABLE

A copy of the SWPPP (including a copy of the Construction General Permit, NOI, and acknowledgement letter from EPA) shall be retained at the construction site (or other location easily accessible during normal business hours to EPA, a state, tribal or local agency approving sediment and erosion plans, grading plans, or storm water management plans; local government officials; the operator of a municipal separate storm sewer receiving discharges from the site; and representatives of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or the National Marine Fisheries Service) from the date of commencement of construction activities to the date of final stabilization. A copy of the SWPPP shall be available at a central location on-site for the use of all those identified as having responsibilities under the SWPPP. If an on-site location is unavailable to store the SWPPP when no personnel are present, notice of the plan's location shall be posted near the main entrance at the construction site.

### 9.2 NOTICE OF PERMIT COVERAGE

A sign must be posted at a safe, publicly accessible location in close proximity to the construction site detailing the permit coverage. The notice must be located so that it is visible from the public road that is nearest to the active part of the construction site, and it must use a font large enough to be readily viewed from a public right-of-way. At a minimum, the notice must include:

- The NPDES Permit Tracking Number,
- A contact name and phone number for obtaining additional construction site information,
- The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the SWPPP (if available), or the following statement: "If you would like to obtain a copy of the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for this site, contact the EPA Regional 1 Office at (617) 918-1038,
- The following statement "If you observe indicators of stormwater pollutants in the discharge or in the receiving waterbody, contact the EPA through the following website: <https://www.epa.gov/enforcement/report-environmental-violations>."

### 9.3 OWNER CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

DRAFT

#### 9.4 OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

DRAFT

DRAFT

---

APPENDICES



DRAFT

---

**Appendix A**

General Location Map

DRAFT

---

**Appendix B**

Site Plans

DRAFT

---

**Appendix C**

Construction General Permit

[https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2017-02/documents/2017\\_cgp\\_final\\_permit\\_508.pdf](https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2017-02/documents/2017_cgp_final_permit_508.pdf)

DRAFT

---

**Appendix D**

NOI and Acknowledgement Letter from EPA

## Appendix E

---

### Inspection Reports

Inspections under this SWPPP shall be conducted in accordance with each installed BMPs recommended maintenance requirements. This inspection frequency may be reduced to at least once every month if: a) the entire site is temporarily stabilized, b) runoff is unlikely due to winter conditions (e.g. site is covered with snow, ice, or the ground is frozen), or c) construction is occurring during seasonal arid periods in arid areas and semi-arid areas. If an inspection report is filed according to this modified schedule it shall be noted at the end of the report under the “NOTES” section.

The following pages should be copied and completed for each inspection. All inspection forms should be compiled in a binder to prove compliance with this SWPPP.

## Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan: Inspection Checklist

General Information			
Project Name			
NPDES Tracking No.		Location	
Date of Inspection		Start/End Time	
Inspector's Name(s)			
Inspector's Title(s)			
Inspector's Contact Information			
Inspector's Qualifications			
Describe present phase of construction			
<b>Type of Inspection:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Pre-storm event <input type="checkbox"/> During storm event <input type="checkbox"/> Post-storm event			
Weather Information			
<b>Has there been a storm event since the last inspection?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>If yes, provide:</b> Storm Start Date & Time: _____ Storm Duration (hrs): _____  Approx. Amount of Precipitation (in): _____			
<b>Weather at time of this inspection?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/> Cloudy <input type="checkbox"/> Rain <input type="checkbox"/> Sleet <input type="checkbox"/> Fog <input type="checkbox"/> Snowing <input type="checkbox"/> High Winds <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ Temperature: _____			
<b>Have any discharges occurred since the last inspection?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>If yes, describe:</b> _____			
<b>Are there any discharges at the time of inspection?</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <b>If yes, describe:</b> _____			



**Overall Site Issues**

*Below are some general site issues that should be assessed during inspections. Customize this list as needed for conditions at your site.*

BMP/activity	Implemented?	Maintenance Required?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes
Are all slopes and disturbed areas not actively being worked properly stabilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are natural resource areas (e.g., streams, wetlands, mature trees, etc.) protected with barriers or similar BMPs?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are perimeter controls and sediment barriers adequately installed (keyed into substrate) and maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are discharge points and receiving waters free of any sediment deposits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are storm drain inlets properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Is the construction exit preventing sediment from being tracked into the street?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Is trash/litter from work areas collected and placed in covered dumpsters?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are washout facilities (e.g., paint, stucco, concrete) available, clearly marked, and maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are vehicle and equipment fueling, cleaning, and maintenance areas free of spills, leaks, or any other deleterious material?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	



BMP/activity	Implemented?	Maintenance Required?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes
Are materials that are potential stormwater contaminants stored inside or under cover?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are non-stormwater discharges (e.g., wash water, dewatering) properly controlled?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
(Other)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

**Non-Compliance**

Describe any incidents of non-compliance not described above:

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

“I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.”

**Print name and title:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

DRAFT

---

**Appendix F**

Corrective Action Log



## Appendix G

---

### SWPPP Amendment Log

The SWPPP, including the site plans, shall be amended whenever there is a change in design, construction, operation, or maintenance at the construction site that has or could have a significant effect on the discharge of pollutants to the waters of the United States that has not been previously addressed in the SWPPP.

The SWPPP shall be amended if during inspections or investigations by site staff, or by local, state, tribal or federal officials, it is determined that the SWPPP is ineffective in eliminating or significantly minimizing pollutants in storm water discharges from the construction site.

Based on the results of an inspection, the SWPPP shall be modified as necessary to include additional or modified BMPs designed to correct problems identified. Revisions to the SWPPP shall be completed within seven (7) calendar days following the inspection. Implementation of these additional or modified BMPs shall be accomplished as described in Subpart 3.6B of the Construction General Permit (located in Appendix C).



DRAFT

---

**Appendix H**

Subcontractor Certifications/Agreements

**Sample Subcontractor Certifications/Agreements**

**SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION  
STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN**

Project Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Project Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Operator(s): \_\_\_\_\_

As a subcontractor, you are required to comply with the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for any work that you perform on-site. Any person or group who violates any condition of the SWPPP may be subject to substantial penalties or loss of contract. You are encouraged to advise each of your employees working on this project of the requirements of the SWPPP. A copy of the SWPPP is available for your review at the office trailer.

Each subcontractor engaged in activities at the construction site that could impact stormwater must be identified and sign the following certification statement:

**I certify under the penalty of law that I have read and understand the terms and conditions of the SWPPP for the above designated project and agree to follow the practices described in the SWPPP.**

This certification is hereby signed in reference to the above named project:

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of construction service to be provided: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

DRAFT

**Appendix I**

---

Grading and Stabilization Activities Log

Site Plans in Appendix B should be annotated to indicate areas where final stabilization has been accomplished and no further construction-phase permit requirements apply.





DRAFT

---

**Appendix J**

Training Log



DRAFT

---

**Appendix K**

Delegation of Authority

### Sample Delegation of Authority Form

#### Delegation of Authority

I, \_\_\_\_\_ (name), hereby designate the person or specifically described position below to be a duly authorized representative for the purpose of overseeing compliance with environmental requirements, including the Construction General Permit, at the \_\_\_\_\_ construction site. The designee is authorized to sign any reports, stormwater pollution prevention plans and all other documents required by the permit.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (name of person or position)  
\_\_\_\_\_ (company)  
\_\_\_\_\_ (address)  
\_\_\_\_\_ (city, state, zip)  
\_\_\_\_\_ (phone)

By signing this authorization, I confirm that I meet the requirements to make such a designation as set forth in Appendix I of EPA's Construction General Permit (CGP), and that the designee above meets the definition of a "duly authorized representative" as set forth in Appendix I.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Company:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Title:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Signature:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

DRAFT

---

**Appendix L**

Endangered Species Documentation

DRAFT

---

**Appendix M**

Historic Preservation Documentation